This PDF is a selection from an out-of-print volume from the National Bureau of Economic Research

Volume Title: The Mining Industries, 1899-1939: A Study of Output, Employment, and Productivity

Volume Author/Editor: Harold Barger and Sam H. Schurr
Volume Publisher: NBER
Volume ISBN: 0-87014-042-6
Volume URL: http://www.nber.org/books/barg44-1
Publication Date: 1944

Chapter Title: Appendix A - Basic Data and Indexes for Individual Industries

Chapter Author: Harold Barger, Sam H. Schurr
Chapter URL: http://www.nber.org/chapters/c6332
Chapter pages in book: (p. 269-367)

## Appendix A

## Basic Data and Indexes for Individual Industries

The first four tables in this appendix bring together information on output (in physical and value terms) and employment in every mining industry for which we were able to assemble data of either kind. Tables A-5 and A-6 summarize this material, and show comparable indexes of output, employment and productivity. In Table A-7 will be found additional output indexes which are in general more comprehensive than the available employment data. Sources of data are indicated in detail in notes to the tables. It remains for us to point out some characteristics of the data and to describe the construction of the index numbers. ${ }^{1}$

## Definition of Mining

Mining has to be defined in order that we may know at what stage output is to be measured and what sorts of employment are to be included. The definition must perforce run in terms of processes or branches of activity, in which a certain labor input is consumed and a certain output of product results. According to many authorities, the mineral industries should be considered to include not only ore digging and hoisting proper but also the associated processes of milling, smelting and refining. ${ }^{2}$ Trade usage frequently regards burning, calcining, smelting or refining as part of the mineral industry; even the manufacture of cement, lime, coke or steel may sometimes be included. The definition used in this study is considerably more restricted and is based upon the distinction that the Bureau of the Census now draws in presenting statistics for the mineral industries. The data for smelting and refining are included in the Census of Manufactures, and therefore excluded from this study, whereas statistics relating to all processes preliminary to smelting are presented in the Census of Mines and Quarries. "Mining" thus includes also the associated processes of ore dressing and concentration, which are necessary in the preparation

[^0]of the ore for the smelter. Again, the Census Bureau regards cement making as a form of manufacturing, but stone crushing as a part of the quarrying process. On page 4 of the introduction to the 1929 Census of Mines and Quarries (henceforth all references to the Census will refer to Mines and Quarries unless otherwise specified) the following explanation appears:

Much of the products of mines must be beneficiated, improved in grade, or otherwise treated at or near the mine before the material is suitable for smelting, manufacturing, or other purposes. Among the processes employed are crushing, grinding, washing, drying, air separation, flotation . . . etc. Although such milling processes are in the nature of manufacturing, they are commonly considered as belonging to the mining industries, and when they are performed at or near the mines by mining enterprises, or by enterprises operating on a custom basis, the data pertaining to them are included in the statistics for the several mining industries. On the other hand, certain other processes by which the mined product is materially changed in nature or otherwise adapted to use, and which ordinarily represent the major activities of the enterprises, are considered as manufacturing, and data for these are not included in the statistics for mines and quarries. Such processes include the smelting and refining of metals. . . .

In one sense we are forced to accept the Census definition of mining if it is our intention to use Census data in the course of our work. Moreover, it would seem that an argument based on more than mere 'necessity can be advanced for drawing the same boundaries as those set by the Census. For the processes of breaking, washing, concentrating, milling or otherwise beneficiating the mineral product-all of which, following the Census, we regard as mining operations-for the most part were formerly carried on, insofar as they were performed at all, by the miner himself. ${ }^{3}$ The fact that specialization of function has transferred a portion of the miner's task to separate personnel and equipment at the surface is not in itself a reason for defining mining operations today in a less comprehensive fashion than was formerly necessary. The most important function to become specialized in this manner, the milling of metallic ores, is in essence a process whereby ores of different minerals, and different minerals from the same ore, are separated from waste matter and sorted. Unlike the pyrometal-

[^1]lurgical and other chemical processes characteristic of smelting and refining, milling involves physical rather than chemical separation of materials. In this sense it is only slightly removed from the actual process of severing the ore from the earth. Milling, and other accessory functions carried on in close proximity to the mine, are therefore considered a form of mining activity. Such functions include the washing and grading of coal and the crushing of stone. On the other hand, the smelting and refining of metals, the coking of coal, the refining of crude oil, the production of cement, the calcining of gypsum and the cutting of dimension stone are considered manufacturing processes and fall outside the purview of the statistics in this appendix.

The output series provided in Table A-1 relate as far as possible to the product emerging from the last stage of the mining process as so defined, whether this product is for shipment or merely an addition to inventory. In the case of gold, silver, copper, lead, zinc and mercury, output is measured in recovered or recoverable metal content. Elsewhere the quantity data refer to amounts of actual mineral, sometimes (as with iron ore) broken down by grade. In Table A-1, the price data for gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc refer to market prices of these metals, since annual series for mine value are unobtainable. In other cases, except where noted, data in Table A-l relate to mine value, i.e., the value of the mineral per unit at the time it leaves the mining process as we have defined that process. The same observation applies also to all data in Table A-2. Finally, the figures for employment in Tables A-3 and A-4 are intended to cover all work up to, but not beyond, the point where the product leaves the mining process.

## Method of Construction of the Output Indexes

As in previous reports in this series, the standard basis of comparison adopted was that usually known as the Edgeworth formula:

$$
\frac{\Sigma q_{1}\left(p_{0}+p_{1}\right)}{\Sigma q_{0}\left(p_{0}+p_{1}\right)}
$$

where the q's refer to quantities, the p's to prices, and the suffixes identify the years to be compared. This is equivalent to the ratio of the values of the outputs in the two years, these values being computed in constant prices; for each commodity the price chosen is its mean for the two years considered. The formula has the advantage that the weighting system is revised for each new comparison, and when computed for successive pairs of years, additional commodities can be included as data become available. The index takes the form of a chain of such comparisons. However, it may readily be shown that a series
of successive year-to-year comparisons between, say, 1899 and 1939, may offer a result which differs significantly from that obtained in a single direct comparison between the years in question.

At different points in this study we have been interested both in year-to-year changes and in long term trends. Some form of compromise had therefore to be adopted. Thus the construction of every index of output which rested on more than one series involved the following steps. First, comparisons were made between 1899 and 1909, 1909 and 1919, 1919 and 1929, and 1929 and 1937.4 Second, a chain index was computed for the entire period 1899 to 1939, and this annual series was then fitted into the framework provided by the four comparisons just mentioned. That is, for the years 1899-1909 we adjusted the chain index by distributing the discrepancy between it and the direct comparison 1899-1909 in an even fashion over the decade in question. For 1938 and 1939 the chain comparisons were left undisturbed. In this way the comparison between 1899 and 1937 as reported by the index involves four links only; that between 1899 and 1939 involves six links. The comparison between, say, 1909 and 1921 is made in three links, two of which (1919-20 and 1920-21) involve a small adjustment of the type mentioned.
The output indexes will be found assembled in Tables A-5, A-6 and A-7. The indexes in Tables A-5 and A-6 have an industrial or a product coverage which makes them suitable for comparison with employment. In Table A-7 indexes of output are shown for industries or products for which we do not have comparable employment data. The index for total mining in this table is therefore more comprehensive than the corresponding index, bearing the same title, in Table A-5.

## Character of the Employment Data

The figures for oil and gas wells in Table A-3 cover wage earners only. For other industries for which employment data are given in Tables A-3 and A-4, the figures include also those salaried employees who work in and about the mine and who are subject to accident risks. (No segregation between wage earners and these others can be carried out except for Census years.) In this respect the employment figures we have been able to assemble for the mining industries on an annual basis differ (except in the case of oil and gas wells) from corresponding series available for manufacturing and other segments of the economy,

[^2]in which the material usually relates either to wage earners or to total employment.

The employment data in Tables A-3 and A-4 are presented under the rubrics of men, mandays and manhours. The derivation of these estimates, which rest partly on Census data and partly on canvasses by the Bureau of Mines, is described in considerable detail in footnotes to the tables. The figures for manhours are obtained, in almost every case, by multiplying mandays by nominal hours per day: sometimes this multiplication was performed by the Bureau of Mines, sometimes by ourselves. In similar fashion, the figures for mandays are rarely the result of direct enumeration: in most instances they are derived, mainly by the Bureau of Mines itself, from figures for the number of persons employed. To a first degree of approximation, the figures in Tables A-3 and A-4 for men employed may be described as active period averages (as in the last column of Table 7, Chapter 3), i.e., averages reckoned in the case of each establishment over the active period of the year only. To derive manday totals these average employment figures are multiplied by the number of days during the year that the mine, or the average number of days that the industry, was active. Because of the importance of the matter, which in a quantitative sense overshadows many lesser ambiguities to be found in commonly published measures of employment, something further must be said about methods of constructing annual averages.

Undoubtedly the least ambiguous average from a statistical standpoint would be one based on daily counts. Thus, to derive the average number of men employed during a year, 365 daily counts would be summed, and the sum divided by 365 . (If the establishment normally closed completely on Sundays and holidays, 300 counts might be summed, and the result divided by 300.) The sum itself is of course the number of mandays for the establishment reporting. In other words, the ideal method of averaging employment requires that the actual number of mandays worked be known.

Except occasionally in recent years, mines have not ordinarily reported their mandays of employment. Rather they report 12 monthly employment figures. To derive average employment for the year from such information, two alternative plans are possible: either the 12 monthly figures may be summed and divided by 12 (even if employment in some months is zero), or else figures for the active months only may be summed and divided by the number of such months. The Bureau of the Census uses the former, the Bureau of Mines the latter, method: the first is commonly called a full year, the second an active period average. If there are no inactive months, the two averages will agree-provided both are based upon the same set of monthly figures.

But if some mines have inactive months, average employment reported by the Bureau of Mines will run higher than average employment reported in the Census. It is important to notice that, whichever method is used, the precise character of the annual average obtained depends upon the manner in which the monthly figures themselves are derived.

If the monthly figures were themselves averages of daily counts, the Census procedure would yield a true full year average. The plan adopted by the Bureau of Mines, on the other hand, would yield neither a true full year average nor (except by accident) a true active period average, but something we may best call a hybrid. For the monthly data would themselves be full period averages, even though only active months are averaged in computing an annual figure. The Bureau of Mines average would be a true active period average only if periods of inactivity happened to coincide with calendar months. If, on the contrary, the monthly figures were active period averages, derived by summing numbers employed on active days and dividing by their number, the plan followed by the Bureau of Mines would yield a true active period average, and the Census procedure a hybrid. For the latter method averages twelve sets of monthly data, each set being an average for the active days in the month only. The Census would report a true full year average only if there were no inactive periods.

In fact the monthly counts upon which both the Census and the Bureau of Mines rely are payroll figures which relate to a representative day or week in each month. Consequently both methods in practice yield hybrid results. The best we can say is that the figure published by the Bureau of Mines is an approximation to an active period average, that reported by the Census an approximation to a full year average. This means that estimates of mandays derived from these averages are likewise only approximations. We are especially interested in the accuracy of the manday totals which the Bureau of Mines reports, for we make extensive use of these data in Tables A-3 through A-6. For the most part they are derived by multiplying active period averages (of the kind discussed) by the number of days during the year that the establishment is reported as active. Since a representative payroll count is likely to be larger than a true active period average for the corresponding month, the manday totals so obtained probably overstate mandays of employment in the various mining industries. ${ }^{5}$

Despite this weakness we have chosen to treat mandays as our basic

[^3]measure of employment. They are clearly superior to the active period averages for men employed, for unlike the averages the manday totals pay attention to the number of days worked. The manhour figures are even further removed from the crude data than the manday figures, and involve still other assumptions (e.g., correspondence between nominal and actual hours worked). Where we had to make adjustments to the data, as described in the notes to Tables A-3 and A-4, these were performed in terms of mandays, and corresponding changes were made where necessary in the figures for men and for manhours. Where the active period averages for men employed were readily available or easily derived, we have inserted these in the tables, but have made no further use of them. Manhour figures are shown for those years for which they could be estimated.

## The Indexes of Employment and Productivity

In constructing indexes of employment (Tables A-5 and A-6) we have made no attempt to differentiate between grades of labor, or to make allowance for variations in the skill or intensity of labor in different industries or occupations. In our calculations any manday or manhour is treated as the equivalent of any other manday or manhour. Consequently the indexes of employment offered here constitute simple comparisons between manday or manhour aggregates for different years. The indexes of output per manday or per manhour were obtained by dividing the indexes of mandays or manhours into the corresponding output indexes.

The reliability of the productivity indexes hinges upon the comparability of the indexes of output and employment. Some remarks on this question will be found in the notes appended to Tables A-5 and A-6. Further information for judging the comparability of the two sets of data is presented in the footnotes to Table A-l (output) and to Tables A-3 and A-4 (employment) respectively. Our productivity measures are probably least reliable for oil and gas wells and for stone quarrying, and most satisfactory in the case of anthracite and bituminous coal. For the metal mining industries, for gypsum and for phosphate rock mining, our measures appear to occupy an intermediate position from the standpoint of accuracy.
Finally, we should mention one obvious weakness of the data. In constructing productivity indexes for manufacturing and many other fields it is both possible and convenient to use Census data for output and for employment as well. This procedure has the great advantage that the numerator and denominator in the productivity quotient come from the same canvass, and may therefore be assumed to have the
same coverage. In mining, because of the infrequency of Census inquiries and because of the wavering line which some early Censuses drew between mining and manufacturing, we cannot base our measures primarily upon the Census. We have therefore to obtain output and employment from different sources. The output figures come from trade reports to the Bureau of Mines checked against the Census by the Bureau, and are substantially complete. The employment figures, on the other hand, come for the most part from a quite separate canvass by the Bureau of Mines made for the purpose of computing accident rates. Their coverage is much less reliable than that of the output data.

Although the resulting productivity measures are less trustworthy than those which can be computed for manufacturing from the Census of Manufactures, it is true also that in another respect our data for mining are superior to those for manufacturing. Many manufactured products are not susceptible of physical measurement, and comprehensive indexes of manufacturing output have consequently to make use of such devices as the coverage adjustment, whereby changes in total value of products are invoked to supplement data available for measurable output. ${ }^{6}$ In mining no such difficulty arises, for the products, being crude or unfabricated, can always be subjected to physical measurement.

For many lesser divisions of mining there are no employment statistics except for infrequent Census years. However, in each comparison leading to a productivity index, the industries or products included in the output index have of course been matched with those for which employment data are available. Thus the output indexes in Tables A-5 and A-6 cover only those industries for which figures on employment are given in Tables A- 3 and A-4. Output indexes-no longer strictly comparable with those for employment-for other industries and products, and for all products for which we have data, will be found in Table A-7. No data for the physical output of stone quarrying are available prior to 1906, but for subsequent years the coverage of the output index for mining as a whole in Table A-7 is practically complete.?

## Supplementary Tables

Statistical materials used for illustrative purposes at various points in this report are presented in the remaining tables of Appendix A. In

[^4]Table A-8 will be found figures for the secondary output of nonferrous metals discussed in Chapter 2. Tables A-9 and A-10 offer measures computed from sample data by the National Research Project; these permit comparisons of productivity at underground and open pit mines in the bituminous coal and copper mining industries (Chapters 8 and 12). Tables A-11 through A-15 give figures for the consumption of nonferrous metals, coal and petroleum by use, a topic discussed in Chapter 2. Tables A-16 and A-17 show the derivation of our indexes for the physical volume of construction activity, and their comparison with stone output (Chapter 2). Table A-18 gives the data on petroleum discoveries and reserves discussed in Chapter 10. Table A-19 shows the derivation of employment figures for oil and gas wells in 1939, use of which is made in Chapter 3.

Table A-1
PHYSICAL OUTPUT AND MINE VALUE OF INDIVIDUAL MINERALS
A general note appears at the end of this table, followed by specific notes numbered in the same manner as the columns to which they refer.

| rear | (A) Total |  | (B) Hematite |  | (1) Iron Ore <br> (C) Brown Ore |  | (D) Magnetite |  | (E) Carbonate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quantity Mil. 1.t. | Price <br> \$per l.t. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quantity } \\ & \text { Mil. } \\ & \text { 1.t. } \end{aligned}$ | Price <br> \$ per <br> l.t. | Quantity Mil. l.t | Price <br> \$ per <br> 1.t. | Quantity Mil. l.t. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Price } \\ \text { \$ per } \\ \text { 1.t. } \end{gathered}$ | Quantity Th. l.t. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Price } \\ \text { \$ per } \\ \text { 1.t. } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1899 | 24.6 | 1.41 | .. | . | . | .. | . | . | . |  |
| 1900 | 27.3 | 2.40 | . | . | . | . | . | . | .. |  |
| 1901 | 28.6 | 1.68 | . | .. | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | . | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1902 | 35.3 | 1.82 | .. | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | . | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1903 | 34.8 | 1.88 | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1904 | 27.5 | 1.55 | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1905 | 42.4 | 1.76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1906 | .. | .. | 42.5 | 2.13 | 2.78 | 1.78 | 2.47 | 2.05 | 18.0 | 1.75 |
| 1907 | . | . | 46.1 | 2.03 | 2.96 | 1.81 | 2.68 | 2.03 | 23.6 | 1.74 |
| 1908 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 31.8 | 2.32 | 2.62 | 1.70 | 1.55 | 2.40 | 26.6 | 1.38 |
| 1909 | $\cdots$ | .. | 46.2 | 2.17 | 2.84 | 1.68 | 2.23 | 2.40 | 16.5 | 1.73 |
| 1910 | .. | . | 51.4 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 1.76 | 2.63 | 2.36 | 22.3 | 1.61 |
| 1911 | . | $\cdots$ | 39.6 | 2.12 | 2.03 | 1.72 | 2.20 | 2.29 | 15.7 | 1.83 |
| 1912 |  | $\cdots$ | 51.3 | 1.87 | 1.61 | 1.79 | 2.18 | 2.18 | 10.3 | 1.96 |
| 1913 | . | $\cdots$ | 57.9 | 2.21 | 1.68 | 1.88 | 2.36 | 2.07 | 7.85 | 2.06 |
| 1914 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 38.3 | 1.79 | 1.54 | 1.72 | 1.61 | 2.39 | 5.14 | 2.44 |
| 1915 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 52.2 | 1.80 | 1.49 | 1.80 | 1.81 | 2.50 | 3.46 | 2.44 |
| 1916 | . | $\cdots$ | 70.7 | 2.32 | 1.90 | 2.03 | 2.53 | 3.11 | 1.80 | 3.00 |
| 1917 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 70.7 | 3.12 | 1.99 | 2.95 | 2.55 | 4.29 | 0 |  |
| 1918 | . | $\cdots$ | 65.9 | 3.35 | 1.61 | 3.51 | 2.15 | 4.60 | 0 |  |
| 1919 | . | $\cdots$ | 57.7 | 3.48 | 1.13 | 3.63 | 2.12 | 4.08 | 0 |  |
| 1920 | .. | .. | 63.9 | 4.09 | 1.33 | 4.19 | 2.39 | 4.59 | 3.74 |  |
| 1921 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 28.3 | 3.37 | . 370 | 2.63 | . 781 | 3.61 | 2.71 |  |
| 1922 | - | . | 44.9 | 3.14 | . 784 | 2.65 | 1.45 | 2.37 | 3.26 |  |
| 1923 | . | $\cdots$ | 65.9 | 3.46 | 1.23 | 2.88 | 2.19 | 3.34 | 3.52 |  |
| 1924 | . | . | 52.1 | 2.91 | . 814 | 2.75 | 1.35 | 2.95 | 3.25 |  |
| 1925 | . | . | 59.5 | 2.50 | . 885 | 2.78 | 1.47 | 3.07 | 4.70 |  |
| 1926 | . | $\cdots$ | 64.6 | 2.49 | . 811 | 2.83 | 2.18 | 3.13 | 2.22 |  |
| 1927 | $\cdots$ | . | 58.5 | 2.43 | . 743 | 2.62 | 2.49 | 3.38 | 2.49 |  |
| 1928 | . | . | 59.2 | 2.43 | . 817 | 2.47 | 2.17 | 3.04 | 1.79 |  |
| 1929 | . | $\cdots$ | 69.8 | 2.59 | . 776 | 2.47 | 2.40 | 3.15 | 1.78 |  |
| 1930 | . | . | 55.3 | 2.61 | . 720 | 2.53 | 2.42 | 3.38 | 1.00 |  |
| 1931 | . | . | 29.7 | 2.58 | . 360 | 2.47 | 1.11 | 3.07 | . 818 |  |
| 1932 | .. | $\cdots$ | 9.62 | 2.41 | . 0617 | 2.39 | . 163 | 2.87 | . 477 |  |
| 1933 | . | . | 16.9 | 2.59 | . 235 | 2.08 | . 397 | 2.83 | . 499 | . |
| 1934 | $\cdots$ | . | 23.4 | 2.57 | . 286 | 2.39 | . 910 | 2.87 | . 640 |  |
| 1935 | . | . | 28.9 | 2.48 | . 267 | 2.26 | 1.35 | 2.58 | . 687 |  |
| 1936 | . | . | 46.1 | 2.53 | . 475 | 2.32 | 2.21 | 3.20 | . 533 | . |
| 1937 | . | .. | 68.1 | 2.89 | . 666 | 2.40 | 3.35 | 2.69 | . 532 |  |
| 1938 | .. | . | 25.6 | 2.82 | . 363 | 2.31 | 2.48 | 2.79 | . 448 |  |
| 1939 | . | . | 47.8 | 2.89 | . 597 | 2.14 | 3.38 | 2.99 | . 463 | .. |

Table A-1—INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| rear | (2) Manganesi Ore |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (A) Over 40 Percent Manganese |  | (B) Over 35 Percent Manganese |  | (C) 5 то 40 Percent Manganese |  | (D) 10 то 35 Percent Manganese |  | (E) 5 то 10 Percent Manganese |  |
|  | Quantity Th. 1.t. | Price \$ per 1.t. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quantity } \\ & \text { Th. } \\ & \text { l.t. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Price } \\ & \text { \$ per } \\ & \text { l.t. } \end{aligned}$ | Quantity <br> Th. <br> 1.t. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Price } \\ \text { \$ per } \\ \text { 1.t. } \end{gathered}$ | Quantity Th. 1.t. | Price \$ per l.t. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qrantity } \\ & \text { Th. } \\ & \text { 1.t. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Price } \\ \text { \$ per } \\ \text { l.t. } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1899 | 9.94 | 8.28 | . | . | 109 | 3.23 | . | . | - | . |
| 1900 | 11.8 | 8.52 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 232 | 4.76 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1901 | 12.0 | 9.73 |  |  | 291 | 3.83 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1902 | 7.48 | 8.15 | $\cdots$ |  | 207 | 4.63 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1903 | 2.82 | 8.97 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 194 | 3.64 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1904 | 3.15 | 9.37 | . | $\cdots$ | 123 | 3.28 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1905 | 4.12 | 8.80 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 131 | 2.96 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1906 | 6.92 | 12.7 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 98.3 | 3.60 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ |
| 1907 | 5.60 | 11.3 | . | . | 104 | 2.50 | . | . | .. | . |
| 1908 | 6.14 | 10.2 | . |  | 55.9 | 2.38 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1909 | 1.54 | 12.7 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 68.7 | 3.14 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1910 | 2.26 | 10.1 | .. | . | 61.1 | 3.06 | . | .. | - | .. |
| 1911 | 2.46 | 10.0 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 44.4 | 2.59 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1912 | 1.66 | 9.45 | . | $\cdots$ | 51.5 | . 387 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1913 | 4.05 | 10.0 | . | . | 59.4 | . 423 | . | . | . | . |
| 1914 | 2.64 | 10.4 | .. | .. | 98.3 | 2.22 |  |  |  |  |
| 1915 | . | .. | 9.61 | 11.7 | .. | .. | 181 | 4.40 | 14.8 | 1.36 |
| 1916 | . | . | 31.5 | 20.8 | . | .. | 454 | 3.94 | 90.5 | 2.09 |
| 1917 | . | . | 129.4 | 31.8 | . | . | 731 | 4.16 | 130 | 2.84 |
| 1918 | . | . | 305.9 | 26.9 | . | . | 916 | 5.02 | 254 | 4.06 |
| 1919 |  |  | \{ 55.3 | 32.5 | . | . | 310 | 3.82 | 124 | 2.99 |
| 1919 | . | . | ¢55.0 | 32.6 | . | $\ldots$ | 212 | 4.56 | 112 | 3.14 |
| 1920 | . | .. | 94.4 | 25.4 | .. | . | 357 | 4.06 | 280 | 2.30 |
| 1921 | . | . | 13.5 | 36.6 | . | $\cdots$ | 8.44 | 5.07 | 62.7 | 2.36 |
| 1922 | . | . | 13.4 | 34.0 | . | . | 345 | 3.11 | 252 | 2.51 |
| 1923 | . | . | 31.5 | 27.8 | . | $\cdots$ | 320 | 3.62 | 1,072 | 3.36 |
| 1924 | . | . | 56.5 | 23.1 | $\cdots$ | - | 286 | 3.24 | 587 | 2.92 |
| 1925 | . | $\cdots$ | 98.3 | 18.9 | . | $\cdots$ | 267 | 3.42 | 1,153 | 2.43 |
| 1926 | . | . | 46.3 | 26.6 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 364 | 3.24 | 835 | 2.32 |
| 1927 | . | . | 44.7 | 25.8 | . | . | 148 | 4.54 | 1,310 | 2.50 |
| 1928 | . | . | 46.9 | 25.9 | . | . | 90.6 | 4.50 | 1,085 | 2.44 |
| 1929 | . | . | 60.4 | 26.7 | $\cdots$ | . | 78.2 | 5.78 | 1,110 | 2.54 |
| 1930 | . | $\cdots$ | 67.0 | 21.4 | . | .. | 77.4 | 7.31 | 708 | 2.59 |
| 1931 | . | . | 39.2 | 17.8 | $\cdots$ | . | 64.1 | 6.33 | 217 | 2.63 |
| 1932 | . | . | 17.8 | 21.2 | . | $\cdots$ | 15.6 | 4.00 | 9.80 | 3.01 |
| 1933 | . | . | 19.2 | 24.4 | . | $\cdots$ | 12.8 | 4.52 | 179 | 2.64 |
| 1934 | . | . | 26.5 | 21.6 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 23.2 | 4.66 | 199 | 2.58 |
| 1935 | .. | . | 26.4 | 21.1 | $\cdots$ | .. | 93.3 | 3.50 | 431 | 2.31 |
| 1936 | .. | .. | 32.1 | 21.7 | . | $\cdots$ | 99.0 | 3.40 | 842 | 2.26 |
| 1937 | . | $\cdots$ | 40.2 | 26.4 | . | $\cdots$ | 152 | 5.13 | 1,189 | 2.59 |
| 1938 | . | .. | 25.3 | 26.9 | . | $\cdots$ | 33.6 | 4.69 | 275 | 2.55 |
| 1939 | . | . | 29.3 | 27.1 | .. | . | 240 | 3.90 | 470 | 2.58 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| Year | (3) Copper, 1904-39 |  |  |  |  |  | (4) Lode Gold and Silver, and Lead and Zinc outside Missisifpi Valley, 1906-39 <br> (A) Gold <br> (B) Silver |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quantity <br> Th. <br> s.t. | Price $\$$ per s.t. | Quantit <br> Th. <br> f.oz. | Price \$ per f.oz. | Quantity Mil. f.oz. | Price $\$$ per f.oz. | Quantity Mil. f.oz. | Price \$ per f.oz. | Quantit <br> Mil. <br> f.oz. | Price \$ per f.oz. |
| 1899 | . | . | . | . | . | .. | . | . | . |  |
| 1900 | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. |  |
| 1901 | $\cdots$ | . | . | . | .. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1902 | . | . | .. | . | .. | . | . |  |  |  |
| 1903 |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| 1904 | 405 | 256 | 237 | 20.67 | 15.8 | . 58 | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |
| 1905 | 442 | 312 | 252 | 20.67 | 15.7 | . 61 | .. |  |  |  |
| 1906 | 456 | 386 | 267 | 20.67 | 15.9 | . 68 | 2.94 | 20.67 | 41.3 | . 68 |
| 1907 | 420 | 400 | 268 | 20.67 | 13.9 | . 66 | 2.63 | 20.67 | 38.4 | . 66 |
| 1908 | 476 | 264 | 231 | 20.67 | 14.9 | . 53 | 2.80 | 20.67 | 35.7 | . 53 |
| 1909 | 561 | 260 | 270 | 20.67 | 18.3 | . 52 | 3.02 | 20.67 | 38.8 | . 52 |
| 1910 | 542 | 254 | 263 | 20.67 | 16.0 | . 54 | 3.03 | 20.67 | 41.4 | . 54 |
| 1911 | 544 | 250 | 259 | 20.67 | 16.4 | . 53 | 3.08 | 20.67 | 44.1 | . 53 |
| 1912 | 610 | 330 | 255 | 20.67 | 18.4 | . 615 | 2.85 | 20.67 | 47.1 | . 615 |
| 1913 | 607 | 310 | 269 | 20.67 | 18.0 | . 604 | 2.73 | 20.67 | 52.8 | . 604 |
| 1914 | 563 | 266 | 257 | 20.67 | 14.5 | . 553 | 2.80 | 20.67 | 54.6 | . 553 |
| 1915 | 701 | 350 | 336 | 20.67 | 17.9 | . 507 | 3.04 | 20.67 | 53.3 | . 507 |
| 1916 | 943 | 492 | 392 | 20.67 | 23.3 | . 658 | 2.62 | 20.67 | 54.1 | . 658 |
| 1917 | 903 | 546 | 328 | 20.67 | 19.3 | . 824 | 2.31 | 20.67 | 50.1 | . 824 |
| 1918 | 920 | 494 | 304 | 20.67 | 19.7 | . 98 | 1.98 | 20.67 | 47.4 | . 98 |
| 1919 | 583 | 372 | 184 | 20.67 | 12.4 | 1.12 | 1.65 | 20.67 | 38.8 | 1.12 |
| 1920 | 577 | 368 | 170 | 20.67 | 11.5 | 1.09 | 1.39 | 20.67 | 44.1 | 1.09 |
| 1921 | 205 | 258 | 51.4 | 20.67 | 4.24 | 1.00 | 1.43 | 20.67 | 41.3 | 1.00 |
| 1922 | 443 | 270 | 130 | 20.67 | 9.75 | 1.00 | 1.48 | 20.67 | 50.7 | 1.00 |
| 1923 | 696 | 294 | 270 | 20.67 | 14.0 | . 82 | 1.47 | 20.67 | 55.5 | . 82 |
| 1924 | 766 | 262 | 310 | 20.67 | 15.8 | . 67 | 1.55 | 20.67 | 47.6 | . 67 |
| 1925 | 802 | 284 | 346 | 20.67 | 17.5 | . 694 | 1.37 | 20.67 | 48.5 | . 694 |
| 1926 | 829 | 280 | 364 | 20.67 | 16.4 | . 624 | 1.27 | 20.67 | 45.3 | . 624 |
| 1927 | 797 | 262 | 368 | 20.67 | 14.0 | . 567 | 1.15 | 20.67 | 44.9 | . 567 |
| 1928 | 884 | 288 | 415 | 20.67 | 14.4 | . 585 | 1.15 | 20.67 | 43.0 | . 585 |
| 1929 | 977 | 352 | 458 | 20.67 | 17.6 | . 533 | 1.02 | 20.67 | 42.8 | . 533 |
| 1930 | 689 | 260 | 333 | 20.67 | 13.3 | . 385 | 1.19 | 20.67 | 34.0 | . 385 |
| 1931 | 518 | 182 | 215 | 20.67 | 9.38 | . 290 | 1.33 | 20.67 | 20.1 | . 290 |
| 1932 | 234 | 126 | 98.9 | 20.67 | 5.10 | . 282 | 1.46 | 20.67 | 17.4 | . 282 |
| 1933 | 191 | 128 | 106 | 25.56 | 5.84 | . 350 | 1.40 | 25.56 | 17.1 | . 350 |
| 1934 | 237 | 160 | 146 | 34.95 | 7.75 | . 646 | 1.71 | 34.95 | 24.8 | . 646 |
| 1935 | 373 | 166 | 227 | 35.00 | 12.5 | . 719 | 2.06 | 35.00 | 35.6 | . 719 |
| 1936 | 596 | 184 | 379 | 35.00 | 17.1 | . 774 | 2.30 | 35.00 | 43.5 | . 774 |
| 1937 | 825 | 242 | 496 | 35.00 | 20.1 | . 774 | 2.37 | 35.00 | 50.7 | . 774 |
| 1938 | 543 | 196 | 341 | 35.00 | 15.6 | . 646 | 2.50 | 35.00 | 45.5 | . 646 |
| 1939 | 728 | 208 | 471 | 35.00 | 18.4 | . 679 | 2.66 | 35.00 | 45.7 | . 679 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| Year | (4) Lode Gold and Silver, and Lead and Zinc outside Mississippi Valley, 1906-39 (continued) <br> (C) Lead <br> (D) Zinc |  |  |  | (5) Lead and Zinc (Mississippi Valley), 1906-39 <br> (C) Fluorspar, <br> (A) Lead <br> (B) Zinc <br> Ill. and Ky. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price <br> \$ per <br> s.t. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quantity } \\ & \text { Th. } \\ & \text { s.t. } \end{aligned}$ | Price \$per s.t. | Quantity <br> Th. s.t. | Price <br> \$ per <br> s.t. | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price <br> \$ per <br> s.t. | Quantity Th. s.t. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Price } \\ \text { \$ per } \\ \text { s.t. } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1899 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| 1900 | . | . | . | . | . | .. | . | . | . |  |
| 1901 | $\cdots$ | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| 1902 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |  | .. | . | .. | $\cdots$ | . |  |
| 1903 | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\ldots$ | .. | . | . | . | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1904 |  | . | $\ldots$ |  | . | . | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |
| 1905 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | .. |  |
| 1906 | 220 | 114 | 104 | 122 | 128 | 114 | 131 | 122 | . |  |
| 1907 | 222 | 106 | 96.9 | 118 | 143 | 106 | 156 | 118 | . |  |
| 1908 | 180 | 84 | 86.7 | 94 | 150 | 84 | 147 | 94 |  |  |
| 1909 | 220 | 86 | 126 | 108 | 165 | 86 | 176 | 108 | 49.7 | 5.75 |
| 1910 | 215 | 88 | 145 | 108 | 168 | 88 | 180 | 108 | 64.3 | 6.26 |
| 1911 | 242 | 90 | 158 | 114 | 185 | 90 | 174 | 114 | 81.2 | 7.12 |
| 1912 | 259 | 90 | 192 | 138 | 183 | 90 | 193 | 138 | 114 | 6.61 |
| 1913 | 299 | 88 | 228 | 112 | 184 | 88 | 185 | 112 | 105 | 6.30 |
| 1914 | 305 | 78 | 237 | 102 | 200 | 78 | 178 | 102 | 92.9 | 5.98 |
| 1915 | 324 | 94 | 356 | 248 | 218 | 94 | 232 | 248 | 136 | 5.56 |
| 1916 | 354 | 138 | 411 | 268 | 246 | 138 | 292 | 268 | 146 | 5.95 |
| 1917 | 361 | 172 | 375 | 204 | 267 | 172 | 339 | 204 | 200 | 10.3 |
| 1918 | 301 | 142 | 312 | 182 | 261 | 142 | 324 | 182 | 220 | 22.5 |
| 1919 | 197 | 106 | 220 | 146 | 232 | 106 | 329 | 146 | 125 | 26.5 |
| 1920 | 247 | 160 | 231 | 162 | 249 | 160 | 357 | 162 | 166 | 26.1 |
| 1921 | 172 | 90 | 71.7 | 100 | 242 | 90 | 185 | 100 | 27.7 | 22.0 |
| 1922 | 210 | 110 | 160 | 114 | 267 | 110 | 312 | 114 | 136 | 18.1 |
| 1923 | 289 | 140 | 218 | 136 | 258 | 140 | 392 | 136 | 110 | 21.6 |
| 1924 | 312 | 160 | 219 | 130 | 284 | 160 | 419 | 130 | 110 | 20.7 |
| 1925 | 366 | 174 | 254 | 152 | 318 | 174 | 457 | 152 | 99.3 | 18.7 |
| 1926 | 375 | 160 | 306 | 150 | 308 | 160 | 468 | 150 | 116 | 18.8 |
| 1927 | 384 | 126 | 339 | 128 | 280 | 126 | 380 | 128 | 104 | 18.4 |
| 1928 | 366 | 116 | 358 | 122 | 267 | 116 | 337 | 122 | 136 | 19.0 |
| 1929 | 379 | 126 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}372 \\ 395\end{array}\right\}$ | 132 | 274 | 126 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}352 \\ 330\end{array}\right\}$ | 132 | 138 | 19.4 |
| 1930 | 319 | 100 | 362 | 96 | 238 | 100 | 234 | 96 | 83.3 | 19.2 |
| 1931 | 221 | 74 | 280 | 76 | 182 | 74 | 130 | 76 | 51.5 | 17.6 |
| 1932 | 156 | 60 | 187 | 60 | 135 | 60 | 98.3 | 60 | 24.3 | 15.7 |
| 1933 | 161 | 74 | 239 | 84 | 110 | 74 | 145 | 84 | 70.7 | 14.3 |
| 1934 | 172 | 74 | 276 | 86 | 114 | 74 | 163 | 86 | 76.4 | 16.5 |
| 1935 | 198 | 80 | 318 | 88 | 133 | 80 | 200 | 88 | 113 | 15.1 |
| 1936 | 223 | 92 | 340 | 100 | 149 | 92 | 235 | 100 | 162 | 18.1 |
| 1937 | 259 | 118 | 382 | 130 | 205 | 118 | 244 | 130 | 166 | 20.7 |
| 1938 | 210 | 92 | 318 | 96 | 159 | 92 | 199 | 96 | 70.2 | 20.4 |
| 1939 | 215 | 94 | 352 | 104 | 198 | 94 | 232 | 104 | 165 | 20.7 |

Table A-1—INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| Year | (6) Placer Gold and Silver <br> (A) Gold <br> (B) Silver |  |  |  | (7) Lode Gold and Silver, and Copper, Lead and Zinc, 1899-1906 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gold | (B) S | lver | (C) Cor | PPER |
|  | Quantity <br> Th. <br> f.oz. | Price $\$$ per f.oz. | Quantity <br> Th. <br> f.oz. | Price \$ per f.oz. | Quantity Mil. f.oz. | Price \$ per f.oz. | Quantity Mil. f.oz. | Price $\$$ per f.oz. | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. |
| 1899 | 300 | 20.67 | 0 | -• | 2.94 | 20.67 | 56.5 | . 60 | 284 | 342 |
| 1900 | 304 | 20.67 | 0 | . | 3.17 | 20.67 | 60.1 | . 62 | 303 | 332 |
| 1901 | 370 | 20.67 | 0 | .. | 3.15 | 20.67 | 57.8 | . 60 | 301 | 334 |
| 1902 | 321 | 20.67 | 0 | .. | 3.19 | 20.67 | 57.7 | . 53 | 330 | 244 |
| 1903 | 303 | 20.67 | 0 |  | 2.93 | 20.67 | 56.2 | . 54 | 348 | 274 |
| 1904 | 322 | 20.67 | 10.9 | . 58 | 3.15 | 20.67 | 55.8 | . 58 | 405 | 256 |
| 1905 | 348 | 20.67 | 37.7 | . 61 | 3.16 | 20.67 | 56.1 | . 61 | 442 | 312 |
| 1906 | 428 | 20.67 | 56.4 | . 68 | 3.21 | 20.67 | 57.1 | . 68 | 455 | 386 |
| 1907 | 395 | 20.67 | 51.3 | . 66 | $\cdot$ | .. | .. | . | .. | .. |
| 1908 | 471 | 20.67 | 89.2 | . 53 | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1909 | 522 | 20.67 | 58.0 | . 52 | .. | . | . | . | . | .. |
| 1910 | 509 | 20.67 | 58.0 | . 54 | - | . | .. | . | . | - |
| 1911 | 526 | 20.67 | 59.8 | . 53 | - | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | . |
| 1912 | 534 | 20.67 | 61.1 | . 615 | $\cdots$ | . | .. | . | . | . |
| 1913 | 559 | 20.67 | 65.3 | . 604 | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1914 | 599 | 20.67 | 68.9 | . 553 | $\cdots$ | .. | . | .. ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | .. | .. |
| 1915 | 570 | 20.67 | 72.4 | . 507 | .. | . | . | .. | $\cdots$ | .. |
| 1916 | 568 | 20.67 | 64.4 | . 658 | .. | .. | - | . | .. |  |
| 1917 | 552 | 20.67 | 54.2 | . 824 | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | $\cdots$ |
| 1918 | 473 | 20.67 | 51.2 | . 98 | .. | .. | . | . | .. |  |
| 1919 | 464 | 20.67 | 45.4 | 1.12 | . | . | . | . | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1920 | 416 | 20.67 | 48.2 | 1.09 | . | .. | . | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ |
| 1921 | 473 | 20.67 | 58.8 | 1.00 | .. | . | .. | . | . | . |
| 1922 | 325 | 20.67 | 34.4 | 1.00 | . | . | . | . |  |  |
| 1923 | 377 | 20.67 | 35.4 | . 82 | . | . | . | . |  |  |
| 1924 | 278 | 20.67 | 29.0 | . 67 | . | . | . | . |  |  |
| 1925 | 280 | 20.67 | 26.2 | . 694 | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| 1926 | 275 | 20.67 | 25.0 | . 624 | . | . | . | . |  | . |
| 1927 | 307 | 20.67 | 26.5 | . 567 | . | . | .. | . |  |  |
| 1928 | 255 | 20.67 | 22.3 | . 585 | - | .. | .. | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1929 | 209 | 20.67 | 18.3 | . 533 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | .. | . |
| 1930 | 206 | 20.67 | 18.3 | . 385 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1931 | 219 | 20.67 | 18.2 | . 290 | . | . | . | .. | . | . |
| 1932 | 277 | 20.67 | 26.2 | . 282 | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | . |
| 1933 | 331 | 25.56 | 35.7 | . 350 | .. | .. | . | . | .. | . |
| 1934 | 386 | 34.95 | 45.4 | . 646 | . | .. | . | $\cdot$ | . |  |
| 1935 | 478 | 35.00 | 52.0 | . 719 | . | .. | . | .. | . | . |
| 1936 | 558 | 35.00 | 62.2 | . 774 | . | . | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 1937 | 619 | 35.00 | 70.5 | . 774 | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 1938 | 759 | 35.00 | 89.6 | . 646 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1939 | 867 | 35.00 | 109 | . 679 | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | . |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| rear | (7) Lode Gold and Silver, and Copper, Lead and Zinc, 1899-1906 (continued) |  |  |  | (8) Bauxite |  | (9) Mercury |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quantity } \\ & \text { Th. } \\ & \text { s.t. } \end{aligned}$ | Price s.t. | Quantit Th. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity <br> Th. 1.t. | Price \$ per 1.t. | Quantity flasks | Price \$ per flask |
| 1899 | 202 | 90 | 129 | 116 | 32.9 | 3.56 | 30.7 | 47.4 |
| 1900 | 261 | 88 | 124 | 88 | 23.4 | 3.87 | 28.5 | 44.6 |
| 1901 | 259 | 86 | 141 | 82 | 19.9 | 4.23 | 29.9 | 48.1 |
| 1902 | 267 | 82 | 157 | 96 | 27.3 | 4.41 | 34.5 | 42.9 |
| 1903 | 281 | 84 | 159 | 108 | 44.7 | 3.56 | 35.9 | 45.0 |
| 1904 | 298 | 86 | 187 | 102 | 51.0 | 4.95 | 35.2 | 43.6 |
| 1905 | 308 | 94 | 204 | 118 | 56.6 | 4.99 | 30.1 | 36.7 |
| 1906 | 336 | 114 | 200 | 122 | 70.6 | 4.89 | 25.7 | 40.0 |
| 1907 | . |  | . | . | 94.4 | 4.91 | 21.3 | 40.1 |
| 1908 | $\cdots$ | .. | . | $\cdots$ | 50.1 | 5.06 | 19.5 | 44.8 |
| 1909 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | .. | 132 | 5.26 | 20.8 | 46.1 |
| 1910 | . | .. | .. | .. | 151 | 4.81 | 20.3 | 47.1 |
| 1911 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | 157 | 4.82 | 21.0 | 46.6 |
| 1912 | . | . | .. | $\cdots$ | 161 | 4.81 | 24.7 | 42.6 |
| 1913 | . | . | .. | .. | 211 | 4.75 | 19.9 | 40.8 |
| 1914 | . | .. | . | .. | 219 | 4.88 | 16.3 | 49.7 |
| 1915 | .. | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 300 | 5.10 | 20.8 | 86.9 |
| 1916 | . | . | . | .. | 425 | 5.40 | 29.5 | 127.6 |
| 1917 | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | 569 | 5.48 | 35.7 | 106.7 |
| 1918 | . | .. | $\cdots$ | . | 606 | 5.69 | 32.4 | 119.1 |
| 1919 | .. | . | . | . | 377 | 5.85 | 21.1 | 91.5 |
| 1920 | .. | .. | . | .. | 521 | 6.23 | 13.2 | 80.7 |
| 1921 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |  | 140 | 6.38 | 6.26 | 48.0 |
| 1922 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | 310 | 6.50 | 6.29 | 58.6 |
| 1923 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  | 523 | 6.04 | 7.83 | 66.6 |
| 1924 | . | .. | $\cdots$ | .. | 348 | 6.15 | 9.95 | 69.6 |
| 1925 | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | 317 | 6.28 | 9.05 | 84.2 |
| 1926 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 392 | 6.16 | 7.54 | 93.1 |
| 1927 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 321 | 6.20 | 11.1 | 118.2 |
| 1928 | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | $\cdots$ | 375 | 6.06 | 17.9 | 123.5 |
| 1929 | . | . | .. | . | 366 | 6.19 | 23.7 | 122.1 |
| 1930 | .. | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 331 | 5.83 | 21.6 | 115.0 |
| 1931 |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | 196 | 5.82 | 24.9 | 87.3 |
| 1932 |  | . | .. | $\cdots$ | 96.3 | 5.69 | 12.6 | 57.9 |
| 1933 | . | . | .. | - | 154 | 5.99 | 9.67 | 59.2 |
| 1934 | .. | . | . | . | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 158 \\ 169 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 7.15 \\ 6.67 \end{array}\right\}$ | 15.4 | 73.9 |
| 1935 | . | .. | . | . | 245 | 6.34 | 17.5 | 72.0 |
| 1936 | .. | . | .. | .. | 380 | 5.78 | 16.6 | 79.9 |
| 1937 | . | . | . | .. | 425 | 5.75 | 16.5 | 90.2 |
| 1938 | $\cdots$ |  | . | . | 311 | 5.83 | 18.0 | 75.5 |
| 1939 | . | . | . | .. | 375 | 5.77 | 18.6 | 103.9 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| Year | (10) Molybdenum |  | (11) Tungsten |  | (12) Pennsylvania Anthracite |  | (13) Bituminous Coal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quantity Mil. lb. | Price \$ per lb. | Quantity <br> Th. s.t. | Price <br> \$ per s.t. | Quantity <br> Mil. s.t. | Price <br> \$ per s.t. | Quantity Mil. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. |
| 1899 | - | . | - | . | 60.4 | 1.46 | 193 | . 869 |
| 1900 | . | . | . 046 | 240 | 57.4 | 1.49 | 212 | 1.04 |
| 1901 | -. | . | . 179 | 155 | 67.5 | 1.67 | 226 | 1.05 |
| 1902 | . | - | . 184 | 185 | 41.4 | 1.84 | 260 | 1.12 |
| 1903 | $\cdots$ | - | . 292 | 149 | 74.6 | 2.04 | 283 | 1.24 |
| 1904 |  | - | . 740 | 249 | 73.2 | 1.90 | 279 | 1.10 |
| 1905 | . | . | . 803 | 335 | 77.7 | 1.83 | 315 | 1.06 |
| 1906 | . | - | . 928 | 376 | 71.3 | 1.85 | 343 | 1.11 |
| 1907 | . | . | 1.64 | 543 | 85.6 | 1.91 | 395 | 1.14 |
| 1908 | $\cdots$ | - | . 671 | 343 | 83.3 | 1.90 | 333 | 1.12 |
| 1909 | - | - | 1.62 | 379 | 81.1 | 1.84 | 380 | 1.07 |
| 1910 | -• | - | 1.82 | 457 | 84.5 | 1.90 | 417 | 1.13 |
| 1911 | 0 | . | 1.14 | 358 | 90.5 | 1.94 | 406 | 1.11 |
| 1912 | 0 | . | 1.33 | 378 | 84.4 | 2.11 | 450 | 1.15 |
| 1913 | 0 | -• | 1.54 | 437 | 91.5 | 2.13 | 478 | 1.18 |
| 1914 | . 00130 | 1.00 | . 990 | 439 | 90.8 | 2.07 | 423 | 1.17 |
| 1915 | . 182 | . 632 | 2.33 | 1,758 | 89.0 | 2.07 | 443 | 1.13 |
| 1916 | . 207 | . 992 | 5.92 | 2,038 | 87.6 | 2.31 | 503 | 1.32 |
| 1917 | . 350 | 1.14 | 6.14 | 1,104 | 99.6 | 2.85 | 552 | 2.26 |
| 1918 | . 862 | 1.46 | 5.06 | 1,393 | 98.8 | 3.40 | 579 | 2.57 |
| 1919 | . 298 | 1.15 | . 518 | 851 | 88.1 | 4.14 | 466 | 2.49 |
| 1920 | . 0349 | . 493 | . 216 | 471 | 89.6 | 4.85 | 569 | 3.75 |
| 1921 | 0 | . . | 0 | . . | 90.5 | 5.00 | 416 | 2.88 |
| 1922 | 0 | . . | 0 | . . | 54.7 | 5.01 | 422 | 3.02 |
| 1923 | . 0227 | . . | . 241 | 600 | 93.3 | 5.43 | 564 | 2.68 |
| 1924 | . 297 | $\cdots$ | . 374 | 535 | 87.9 | 5.43 | 484 | 2.20 |
| 1925 | 1.15 | . 833 | 1.19 | 634 | 61.8 | 5.30 | 520 | 2.04 |
| 1926 | 1.43 | . 833 | 1.38 | 666 | 84.4 | 5.62 | 573 | 2.06 |
| 1927 | 2.30 | . 813 | 1.16 | 622 | 80.1 | 5.26 | 518 | 1.99 |
| 1928 | 3.43 | . 578 | 1.21 | 624 | 75.3 | 5.22 | 501 | 1.86 |
| 1929 | 4.02 | . 578 | . 830 | 788 | 73.8 | 5.22 | 535 | 1.78 |
| 1930 | 3.72 | . 550 | . 702 | 725 | 69.4 | 5.11 | 467 | 1.70 |
| 1931 | 3.13 | . 500 | 1.40 | 661 | 59.6 | 4.97 | 382 | 1.54 |
| 1932 | 2.43 | . 500 | . 396 | 552 | 49.9 | 4.46 | 310 | 1.31 |
| 1933 | 5.68 | . 749 | . 895 | 575 | 49.5 | 4.17 | 334 | 1.34 |
| 1934 | 9.36 | . 693 | 2.05 | 874 | 57.2 | 4.27 | 359 | 1.75 |
| 1935 | 11.5 | . 667 | 2.40 | 802 | 52.2 | 4.03 | 372 | 1.77 |
| 1936 | 17.2 | . 664 | 2.61 | 890 | 54.6 | 4.16 | 439 | 1.76 |
| 1937 | 29.4 | . 683 | 3.50 | 1,170 | 51.9 | 3.81 | 445 | 1.86 |
| 1938 | 33.3 | . 699 | 4.00 | 1,039 | 46.1 | 3.92 | 349 | 1.87 |
| 1939 | 30.3 | . 684 | 3.60 | 1,027 | 51.5 | 3.64 | 395 | 1.79 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)
(14) Petroleum and Natural. Gas

| rear | ( $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ ) Pennsylvania Grade |  | (A) Petroleum ( $\mathrm{A}_{2}$ ) All Other |  | $\begin{gathered} \left(\mathrm{A}_{1}\right) \text { and }\left(\mathrm{A}_{2}\right) \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ |  | (B) Natural Gas |  | (C) Natural. Gasoline |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quantity Mil. bbl. | Price $\$$ per bbl. | Quantity Mil. bbl. | Price $\$$ per bbl. | Quantity Mil. bbl. | Price \$ per bbl. | Quantity Bil. cu.ft. | Price $\$$ per Th. cu.ft. | Quantity Mil. gal. | Price \$ per gal. |
| 1899 | 33.0 | 1.30 | 24.0 | . 898 | - | . | 223 | . 090 | . | . |
| 1900 | 36.2 | 1.36 | 27.4 | . 979 | .. | . | 237 | . 100 | . |  |
| 1901 | 33.5 | 1.22 | 35.9 | . 717 |  | . | 264 | . 103 | . |  |
| 1902 | 31.8 | 1.27 | 56.9 | . 542 | . | . | 281 | . 110 | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1903 | 31.0 | 1.59 | 69.5 | . 652 | . | - | 298 | . 120 | . |  |
| 1904 | 30.4 | 1.63 | 86.7 | . 595 | -• | . | 310 | . 124 | . |  |
| 1905 | 28.2 | 1.40 | 107 | . 421 | . | - | 351 | . 118 | . | . |
| 1906 | 26.5 | 1.61 | 100 | . 499 | . | . | 389 | . 121 | . |  |
| 1907 | 24.5 | 1.75 | 142 | . 545 |  | . | 407 | . 133 | . . |  |
| 1908 | 24.2 | 1.78 | 154 | . 557 |  | . | 402 | . 136 | . |  |
| 1909 | 25.9 | 1.65 | 157 | . 544 | . | . | 481 | . 131 | . | - |
| 1910 | 26.4 | 1.34 | 183 | . 504 | . | . | 509 | . 139 | . |  |
| 1911 | 23.3 | 1.31 | 197 | . 525 | . | . | 513 | . 145 | 7.43 | . 0716 |
| 1912 | 25.9 | 1.64 | 197 | . 618 | . | . | 562 | . 150 | 12.1 | . 0958 |
| 1913 | 25.4 | 2.48 | 223 | . 780 |  |  | 582 | . 151 | 24.1 | . 102 |
| 1914 | 23.6 | 1.90 | 242 | . 699 | . | . | 592 | . 159 | 42.7 | . 0728 |
| 1915 | 22.4 | 1.56 | 259 | . 558 | . | . | 629 | . 161 | 65.4 | . 0788 |
| 1916 | 21.8 | 2.45 | 279 | . 991 |  | . | 753 | . 160 | 103 | . 138 |
| 1917 | 21.8 | 3.24 | 313 | 1.44 | . | . | 795 | . 179 | 218 | . 184 |
| 1918 | 21.0 | 3.93 | 335 | 1.86 | . | .. | 721 | . 213 | 283 | . 178 |
| 1919 | 22.5 | 3.96 | 356 | 1.89 | . | . | 746 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}.216 \\ .0826\end{array}\right\}$ | 352 | . 183 |
| 1920 | -• | . | . . | . | 443 | 3.07 | 798 | . 0942 | 385 | . 187 |
| 1921 | . | . | . | . . | 472 | 1.73 | 662 | . 101 | 450 | . 137 |
| 1922 | . | . | . | . | 558 | 1.61 | 763 | . 111 | 506 | . 144 |
| 1923 | . | . | . | - | 732 | 1.34 | 1,007 | . 100 | 816 | . 0947 |
| 1924 | . | . | . | - | 714 | 1.43 | 1,142 | . 0927 | 934 | . 0881 |
| 1925 | . | . | . | - | 764 | 1.68 | 1,189 | . 0943 | 1,127 | . 107 |
| 1926 | . . | . | . . |  | 771 | 1.88 | 1,313 | . 0950 | 1,363 | . 100 |
| 1927 | - | . | . | . | 901 | 1.30 | 1,445 | . 0882 | 1,641 | . 0723 |
| 1928 | . | - | . | $\cdots$ | 901 | 1.17 | 1,568 | . 0892 | 1,814 | . 0766 |
| 1929 | $\cdots$ | - | . | . | 1,007 | 1.27 | 1,918 | . 0822 | 2,234 | . 0709 |
| 1930 | .- | . | . | . | 898 | 1.19 | 1,943 | . 0757 | 2,210 | . 0580 |
| 1931 | . | . . |  |  | 851 | . 647 | 1,686 | . 0697 | 1,832 | . 0348 |
| 1932 | . | . | . |  | 785 | . 867 | 1,556 | . 0636 | 1,524 | . 0323 |
| 1933 | . . | - | . |  | 906 | . 671 | 1,555 | . 0624 | 1,420 | . 0383 |
| 1934 | - | . |  |  | 908 | . 996 | 1,771 | . 0601 | 1,535 | . 0394 |
| 1935 | . | - | . . | . | 997 | . 965 | 1,917 | . 0576 | 1,652 | . 0429 |
| 1936 | . | - | . | - | 1,100 | 1.09 | 2,168 | . 0550 | 1,796 | . 0471 |
| 1937 | - | . |  |  | 1,279 | 1.18 | 2,408 | . 0513 | 2,065 | . 0470 |
| 1938 | . | . |  |  | 1,214 | 1.13 | 2,296 | . 0495 | 2,157 | . 0405 |
| 1939 | -• | $\cdots$ | . | . | 1,265 | 1.02 | 2,477 | . 0485 | 2,169 | . 0415 |

Table A-1—INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)
(15) Dimension Stone

| Vear | (A) Dimension Granite |  | (B) Dimension Limestone |  | (C) Dimension Marble |  | (D) Nondimension Marble |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quantity Mil. s.t. | Price $\$$ per s.t. | Quantity <br> Mil. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Th.s.t. | Price $\$$ per s.t. |
| 1899 | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1900 | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| 1901 | . | . | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | .. |  |
| 1902 | . | . | - | . | .. | . | . |  |
| 1903 | - | $\cdots$ | . |  | . | . | . |  |
| 1904 | - | . |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1905 | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | . | . |  |
| 1906 | 3.01 | 5.45 | 12.9 | . 668 | . | .. | - |  |
| 1907 | 2.73 | 5.48 | 12.8 | . 699 | - | . | . |  |
| 1908 | 3.19 | 5.00 | 13.2 | . 673 | . | . | . | - |
| 1909 | 3.61 | 4.58 | 14.6 | . 622 | . | -. | - | . |
| 1910 | 3.35 | 4.88 | 12.7 | . 754 | . | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1911 | 3.43 | 4.96 | 12.5 | . 751 | 405 | 17.9 | 150 | 1.95 |
| 1912 | 3.54 | 4.45 | 11.8 | . 780 | 291 | 26.3 | 158 | . 895 |
| 1913 | 3.60 | 4.69 | 10.6 | . 810 | 314 | 24.7 | 106 | 1.19 |
| 1914 | 3.62 | 4.47 | 9.98 | . 796 | 296 | 26.9 | 194 | . 889 |
| 1915 | 3.05 | 4.61 | 10.6 | . 798 | 263 | 25.7 | 165 | . 980 |
| 1916 | $\{4.55$ | 3.06 | 8.59 | 1.12 ) | 274 | 24.9 | 136 | 1.54 |
| 1916 | \{ 1.74 | 7.28 | 1.27 | 3.92 \} | 274 | 24.9 | 136 | 1.54 |
| 1917 | 1.25 | 9.66 | . 999 | 4.46 | 184 | 33.1 | 126 | 1.83 |
| 1918 | . 961 | 11.8 | . 420 | 5.75 | 136 | 38.2 | 169 | 1.75 |
| 1919 | 1.12 | 13.9 | . 728 | 6.50 | 180 | 43.3 | 154 | 1.68 |
| 1920 | 1.20 | 16.3 | . 843 | 10.3 | 200 | 52.6 | 232 | 2.39 |
| 1921 | 1.16 | 13.6 | . 812 | 10.1 | 194 | 42.8 | 122 | 2.34 |
| 1922 | 1.12 | 13.4 | 1.24 | 10.4 | 243 | 41.5 | 185 | 2.56 |
| 1923 | 1.45 | 15.6 | 1.43 | 11.7 | 304 | 40.1 | 259 | 2.59 |
| 1924 | 1.54 | 14.4 | 1.50 | 11.0 | 324 | 39.0 | 192 | 3.36 |
| 1925 | 1.66 | 14.0 | 1.54 | 10.8 | 333 | 39.6 | 231 | 2.96 |
| 1926 | 1.59 | 14.6 | 1.66 | 12.6 | 336 | 40.1 | 227 | 3.08 |
| 1927 | 1.79 | 13.9 | 1.52 | 12.7 | 334 | 44.4 | 266 | 2.96 |
| 1928 | 1.64 | 15.1 | 1.77 | 11.9 | 343 | 46.3 | 237 | 2.30 |
| 1929 | 1.71 | 14.8 | 1.70 | 12.6 | 324 | 49.4 | 230 | 2.33 |
| 1930 | 1.33 | 16.6 | 1.94 | 9.96 | 282 | 43.8 | 196 | 2.89 |
| 1931 | 1.03 | 17.7 | 1.12 | 10.1 | 196 | 51.2 | 155 | 2.58 |
| 1932 | . 648 | 18.1 | . 641 | 11.1 | 179 | 40.7 | 164 | 1.44 |
| 1933 | . 477 | 16.7 | . 551 | 11.9 | 150 | 41.6 | 74.6 | 2.18 |
| 1934 | . 543 | 16.0 | . 586 | 6.18 | 81.7 | 39.1 | 95.6 | 1.84 |
| 1935 | . 536 | 14.9 | . 723 | 4.18 | 56.7 | 56.9 | 75.7 | 2.48 |
| 1936 | . 667 | 16.6 | . 805 | 6.11 | 97.8 | 56.6 | 68.0 | 3.37 |
| 1937 | . 751 | 15.2 | . 714 | 7.44 | 95.5 | 53.8 | 112 | 2.86 |
| 1938 | . 673 | 14.5 | . 704 | 7.01 | 89.0 | 55.9 | 130 | 2.11 |
| 1939 | . 734 | 13.4 | 1.06 | 6.30 | 124 | 51.0 | 104 | 3.68 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)
(15) Dimension Stone (continued)

| Year | (E) Dimension Sandstone |  | (F) Dimension Slate |  | (G) Nondimension Slate |  | (H) Miscellaneous Dimension Stone |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quantity <br> Th. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price $\$$ per s.t. | Quantity <br> Th. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity <br> Th. s.t. | Price per s.t. |
| 1899 | . | . ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | 392 | 10.1 | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1900 | . | . | 429 | 9.89 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1901 | .. | . | 467 | 10.2 | . | .. | . | .. |
| 1902 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 514 | 11.1 | . | .. | .. | . |
| 1903 | .. | . | 502 | 12.5 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1904 | . | . | 455 | 12.4 | .. | .. | . | . |
| 1905 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 456 | 12.0 | .. | .. | . | . |
| 1906 | $\cdots$ | . | 459 | 12.3 | .. | . | $\cdots$ | .. |
| 1907 | . | . | 482 | 12.5 | . | .. | .. | . |
| 1908 | .. | . | 498 | 12.7 | . | . | .. |  |
| 1909 | . | . | 424 | 12.8 | . | . | . | . |
| 1910 | . | .. | 479 | 13.0 | . | .. | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1911 | . | .. | 436 | 13.1 | . | .. | .. |  |
| 1912 | .. | .. | 461 | 13.1 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1913 | . | .. | 441 | 14.0 | .. | .. | . | . |
| 1914 | . | . | 406 | 14.1 | . | . | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1915 | $\cdots$ | .. | 378 | 13.1 | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1916 | 784 | 3.60 | 354 | 14.2 | . | .. | . |  |
| 1917 | 626 | 3.93 | 305 | 17.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1918 | 312 | 4.69 | 174 | 23.4 | 280 | 2.87 | 10.0 | 3.90 |
| 1919 | 435 | 5.99 | 207 | 23.6 | 203 | 5.70 | 33.2 | 1.30 |
| 1920 | 393 | 7.79 | 200 | 33.4 | 269 | 7.62 | 14.0 | 2.67 |
| 1921 | 480 | 7.24 | 180 | 33.0 | 232 | 6.03 | 25.1 | 2.00 |
| 1922 | 607 | 6.87 | 228 | 30.7 | 380 | 5.73 | 88.5 | 1.60 |
| 1923 | 801 | 6.05 | 245 | 36.0 | 462 | 7.07 | 33.5 | 4.20 |
| 1924 | 754 | 7.61 | 215 | 40.0 | 513 | 6.20 | 22.9 | 4.33 |
| 1925 | 981 | 6.64 | 227 | 41.3 | 498 | 6.45 | 24.8 | 2.61 |
| 1926 | 544 | 10.7 | 220 | 42.5 | 498 | 6.04 | 16.6 | 2.56 |
| 1927 | 606 | 10.0 | 232 | 37.0 | 460 | 6.04 | 107.4 | 2.83 |
| 1928 | 553 | 10.0 | 232 | 38.7 | 414 | 5.96 | 37.8 | 2.41 |
| 1929 | 656 | 8.06 | 241 | 36.3 | 429 | 5.82 | 200.4 | 1.46 |
| 1930 | 644 | 8.94 | 174 | 35.7 | 290 | 5.85 | 78.0 | 2.95 |
| 1931 | 327 | 9.88 | 138 | 30.2 | 230 | 5.71 | 22.0 | 3.85 |
| 1932 | 172 | 8.85 | 74.5 | 25.6 | 210 | 5.71 | 157.3 | 3.84 |
| 1933 | 90.2 | 11.9 | 73.2 | 20.7 | 186 | 6.33 | 29.9 | 12.3 |
| 1934 | 107 | 9.16 | 66.6 | 24.7 | 166 | 6.42 | 28.4 | 9.97 |
| 1935 | 101 | 9.82 | 104 | 22.6 | 227 | 5.78 | 14.0 | 18.8 |
| 1936 | 162 | 10.2 | 165 | 23.2 | 290 | 5.69 | 39.3 | 13.2 |
| 1937 | 232 | 7.43 | 168 | 24.0 | 277 | 5.70 | 64.1 | 10.7 |
| 1938 | 166 | 8.87 | 144 | 22.0 | 349 | 7.13 | 112.4 | 5.29 |
| 1939 | 196 | 10.0 | 180 | 22.8 | 352 | 7.34 | 83.5 | 8.67 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| Year | (16) Nondmension Stone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (A) Nondimension Basalt |  | (B) Dimension Basalt |  | (C) Nondimension Granite |  | (D) Nondmension Limestone (incl. Limestone Used for Lime) |  |
|  | Quantity <br> Mil. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity <br> Mil. s.t. | Price <br> \$ per s.t. | Quantity Mil. s.t. | Price $\$$ per s.t. | Quantity <br> Mil. s.t. | Price per s.t. |
| 1899 | . | . | . | .. | . | . | . |  |
| 1900 | .. | . | . | .. | .. | - | .. |  |
| 1901 | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | . | .. |  |
| 1902 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ | .. | . |  |
| 1903 | . | . | . | . |  | . | . |  |
| 1904 |  |  | .. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1905 | 4.28 | . 650 | . 219 | (1.35) | 2.66 | . 808 | 42.5 | . 478 |
| 1906 | 5.05 | . 661 | . 292 | (1.35) | 2.94 | . 735 | 44.7 | . 488 |
| 1907 | 6.07 | . 705 | . 232 | (1.35) | 4.09 | . 761 | 48.9 | . 534 |
| 1908 | 6.06 | . 661 | . 207 | (1.35) | 3.10 | . 789 | 40.8 | . 532 |
| 1909 | 7.30 | . 651 | . 285 | (1.35) | 3.91 | . 784 | 50.9 | . 523 |
| 1910 | 9.20 | . 651 | . 346 | (1.35) | 5.58 | . 754 | 57.0 | . 500 |
| 1911 | 9.09 | . 667 | . 496 | (1.35) | 6.02 | . 693 | 55.3 | . 506 |
| 1912 | 9.20 | . 689 | . 902 | (1.35) | 4.61 | . 752 | 62.8 | . 494 |
| 1913 | 10.5 | . 695 | 1.36 | (1.35) | 4.87 | . 790 | 67.7 | . 499 |
| 1914 | 9.03 | . 690 | 1.21 | (1.35) | 5.22 | . 762 | 56.5 | . 521 |
| 1915 | 9.77 | . 655 | 1.55 | (1.35) | 5.24 | . 730 | 60.0 | . 507 |
| 1916 | \{ 9.01 | . 726 | 1.23 | . 920 | 4.72 | . 750 | 66.3 | . 540 |
| 1916 | $\{9.88$ | . 745 | . 352 | . 876 | 7.53 | . 635 | 73.6 | . 551 |
| 1917 | 8.68 | . 824 | . 425 | . 989 | 4.31 | . 802 | 69.7 | . 669 |
| 1918 | 6.71 | 1.12 | . 150 | 1.98 | 2.87 | 1.09 | 59.8 | . 880 |
| 1919 | 7.30 | 1.21 | . 111 | 1.10 | 3.10 | 1.22 | 55.7 | . 988 |
| 1920 | 9.15 | 1.33 | . 0656 | 1.23 | 3.56 | 1.52 | 65.6 | 1.15 |
| 1921 | 8.46 | 1.35 | . 0690 | . 988 | 3.59 | 1.35 | 49.9 | 1.11 |
| 1922 | 9.92 | 1.25 | . 116 | 1.71 | 4.79 | 1.27 | 65.0 | . 962 |
| 1923 | 10.6 | 1.25 | . 0866 | 2.94 | 5.85 | 1.21 | 83.4 | . 968 |
| 1924 | 11.6 | 1.26 | . 0579 | 1.45 | 5.35 | 1.24 | 82.5 | . 986 |
| 1925 | 11.7 | 1.24 | . 0947 | 1.68 | 6.41 | 1.13 | 93.2 | . 967 |
| 1926 | 12.8 | 1.23 | . 140 | 1.45 | 7.74 | 1.14 | 99.3 | . 978 |
| 1927 | 13.1 | 1.31 | . 0909 | 1.74 | 8.92 | 1.16 | 107.0 | . 948 |
| 1928 | 15.2 | 1.29 | . 0968 | 1.05 | 7.92 | 1.17 | 104.0 | . 937 |
| 1929 | 14.8 | 1.27 | . 0516 | 1.36 | 9.12 | . 971 | 107.5 | . 934 |
| 1930 | 14.5 | 1.17 | . 0394 | 1.90 | 8.72 | . 962 | 93.6 | . 930 |
| 1931 | 12.5 | 1.10 | . 0211 | 1.02 | 7.04 | 1.10 | 71.1 | . 924 |
| 1932 | 9.32 | . 951 | . 0133 | 1.42 | 4.47 | . 947 | 50.3 | . 884 |
| 1933 | 7.38 | . 892 | . 00989 | 1.17 | 3.95 | . 856 | 49.8 | . 837 |
| 1934 | 11.6 | . 968 | . 0113 | 1.15 | 6.25 | . 993 | 61.7 | . 881 |
| 1935 | 9.64 | . 964 | . 0306 | . 648 | 5.48 | 1.01 | 62.7 | . 839 |
| 1936 | 14.0 | . 955 | . 0374 | 1.13 | 14.8 | . 798 | 94.4 | . 882 |
| 1937 | 13.6 | . 921 | . 0251 | 1.11 | 8.51 | 1.03 | 102.1 | . 912 |
| 1938 | 13.9 | . 883 | . 0218 | . 986 | 9.76 | 1.14 | 87.7 | . 955 |
| 1939 | 16.0 | . 882 | . 101 | . 523 | 11.3 | 1.12 | 108.3 | . 883 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| Year | (16) Nondimension Stone (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (E) Limestone <br> Used for <br> Cement (incl. <br> Cement Rock) |  | (F) Nondimension Sandstone |  | (G) Miscellaneous Nondimension Stone |  | (17) Sand and Gravel <br> (A) Sand <br> (B) Gravel |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quantity } \\ & \text { Mil. } \end{aligned}$ s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Mil. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Mil. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Mil. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Mil. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. |
| 1899 | . | -• | .. | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| 1900 | . | . | . | . | . | .. | . | . | .. |  |
| 1901 | .. | . | . | .. | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1902 | .. | . | . | .. | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1903 | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . |  |  | . | . |  |
| 1904 | . | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1905 | .. | .. | 1.59 | . 633 | . |  | 18.8 | . 502 | 4.42 | . 407 |
| 1906 | . | .. | 1.26 | . 708 | .. | . | 24.5 | . 411 | 8.43 | . 312 |
| 1907 | . |  | 1.34 | . 739 |  | . | 28.6 | . 385 | 13.2 | . 262 |
| 1908 |  |  | 1.20 | . 755 | . |  | 24.5 | . 391 | 12.7 | . 290 |
| 1909 | 16.8 | (.225) | 1.72 | . 706 | .. | . | 36.3 | . 348 | 23.3 | . 246 |
| 1910 | 19.6 | (.248) | 1.87 | . 752 | .. | .. | 36.8 | . 374 | 32.6 | . 223 |
| 1911 | 20.1 | (.235) | 2.30 | . 711 |  | $\cdots$ | 40.3 | . 359 | 26.6 | . 253 |
| 1912 | 21.1 | (.227) | 1.57 | . 743 |  | . | 38.6 | . 398 | 29.8 | . 260 |
| 1913 | 23.5 | (.281) | 1.77 | . 820 | . | $\ldots$ | 41.0 | . 375 | 38.5 | . 230 |
| 1914 | 22.5 | (.259) | 2.45 | . 774 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 40.1 | . 361 | 39.2 | . 240 |
| 1915 | 24.2 | (.240) | 2.42 | . 763 | . | . | 38.6 | . 350 | 38.0 | . 253 |
| 1916 | 23.5 | (.308) | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2.16 \\ 3.90\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} .771 \\ .715 \end{array}\right\}$ | .. |  | 43.0 | . 409 | 46.1 | . 265 |
| 1917 | 24.7 | (.378) | 3.25 | . 938 | ..83 |  | 40.8 | . 533 | 35.6 | . 380 |
| 1918 | 17.7 | (.448) | 2.55 | 1.20 | . 835 | 1.12 | 33.1 | . 736 | 28.7 | . 472 |
| 1919 | 19.9 | (.478) | 2.19 | 1.22 | 1.16 | 1.62 | 36.0 | . 734 | 34.6 | . 565 |
| 1920 | 24.9 | (.565) | 2.95 | 1.44 | 1.47 | 1.53 | 43.8 | . 895 | 38.3 | . 692 |
| 1921 | 24.5 | (.530) | 2.16 | 1.36 | 1.66 | 1.27 | 38.3 | . 759 | 41.6 | . 660 |
| 1922 | 30.2 | (.493) | 2.78 | 1.21 | 1.43 | 1.22 | 49.7 | . 714 | 45.2 | . 645 |
| 1923 | 34.9 | (.531) | 3.55 | 1.22 | 3.70 | 1.20 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}67.4 \\ 67.1\end{array}\right.$ | . 720 | 72.6 | . 585 |
| 1924 | 38.0 | (.506) | 3.14 | 1.40 | 4.30 | 1.16 | 75.2 | . 646 | 77.6 | . 595 |
| 1925 | 41.0 | (.496) | 3.50 | 1.26 | 5.22 | 1.16 | 86.0 | . 637 | 79.0 | . 623 |
| 1926 | 42.0 | (.479) | 4.43 | 1.20 | 4.74 | 1.20 | 91.4 | . 604 | 83.8 | . 621 |
| 1927 | 44.2 | (.453) | 4.44 | 1.09 | 7.01 | . 951 | 92.8 | . 580 | 96.5 | . 589 |
| 1928 | 45.0 | (.439) | 4.16 | 1.19 | 6.79 | . 870 | 96.8 | . 576 | 103 | . 563 |
| 1929 | 43.6 | (.416) | 5.13 | 1.12 | 8.18 | . 948 | 97.0 | . 618 | 109 | . 596 |
| 1930 | 40.8 | (.403) | 3.95 | 1.15 | 8.53 | . 944 | 81.8 | . 598 | 95.1 | . 615 |
| 1931 | 31.7 | (.311) | 4.25 | 1.02 | 5.61 | . 951 | 62.4 | . 570 | 66.6 | . 615 |
| 1932 | 19.4 | (.285) | 2.80 | . 913 | 5.81 | . 684 | 40.4 | . 529 | 44.8 | . 582 |
| 1933 | 16.1 | (.373) | 2.71 | 1.13 | 9.43 | . 807 | 31.0 | . 607 | 35.1 | . 586 |
| 1934 | 19.7 | (.432) | 3.50 | 1.07 | 12.3 | . 866 | 34.6 | . 682 | 40.7 | . 609 |
| 1935 | 19.6 | (.422) | 2.91 | 1.23 | 6.82 | . 892 | 37.8 | . 664 | 46.8 | . 558 |
| 1936 | 28.6 | (.423) | 6.09 | 1.32 | 7.76 | . 990 | 54.6 | . 635 | 65.3 | . 575 |
| 1937 | 29.5 | (.416) | 4.84 | 1.20 | 10.4 | . 863 | 57.1 | . 677 | 68.2 | . 593 |
| 1938 | 26.2 | (.406) | 6.15 | 1.07 | 12.2 | . 810 | 48.3 | . 655 | 57.4 | . 581 |
| 1939 | 30.5 | (.413) | 8.66 | 1.13 | 9.30 | . 841 | 57.6 | . 635 | 60.8 | . 569 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| Year | (18) Clay (incl. Fuller's Earth) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (A) Kaolin, Ball Clay, Paper Clay, Miscellaneous and Fire Clay |  | (B) Kaolin, Ball Clay and Paper Clay |  | (C) Miscellaneous Clay, incl. Fire Clay |  | (D) Fuller's <br> Earth |  | (19) Gypsum |  |
|  | Quantity Mil. s.t. | Price <br> $\$$ per s.t. | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price <br> \$ per <br> s.t. | Quantity Mil. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Mil. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. |
| 1899 | . 843 | 1.95 | . | - | -• | . | 12.4 | 6.43 | . 486 | 1.55 |
| 1900 | 1.22 | 1.51 | . | . | .. | - | 9.70 | 6.96 | . 594 | 1.56 |
| 1901 | 1.37 | 1.88 |  | . | . | . | 14.1 | 6.86 | . 634 | 1.42 |
| 1902 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1.72 \\ 1.46\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}1.49 \\ 1.42\end{array}\right\}$ |  | - | . |  | 11.5 | 8.54 | . 816 | 1.41 |
| 1903 | 1.64 | 1.58 |  |  |  |  | 20.7 | 9.20 | 1.04 | 1.63 |
| 1904 | .. | .. | 158 | 4.58 | 1.35 | 1.18 | 29.5 | 5.72 | . 941 | 1.61 |
| 1905 | .. | $\cdots$ | 182 | 4.39 | 1.62 | 1.21 | 25.2 | 8.52 | 1.04 | 1.68 |
| 1906 | . | $\cdots$ | 182 | 5.00 | 1.85 | 1.26 | 32.0 | 8.28 | 1.54 | 2.47 |
| 1907 | $\cdots$ |  | 166 | 4.99 | 2.02 | 1.30 | 32.9 | 8.88 | 1.75 | 1.93 |
| 1908 | . | $\cdots$ | 134 | 4.93 | 1.59 | 1.22 | 29.7 | 9.37 | 1.72 | 1.73 |
| 1909 | .. |  | 162 | 5.20 | 2.00 | 1.31 | 33.5 | 9.01 | 2.25 | 1.62 |
| 1910 | .. | .. | 191 | 4.89 | 2.20 | 1.22 | 32.8 | 8.95 | 2.38 | 1.59 |
| 1911 | . | .. | 192 | 4.67 | 1.99 | 1.30 | 40.7 | 9.41 | 2.32 | 1.52 |
| 1912 | . | .. | 211 | 4.61 | 2.32 | 1.28 | 32.7 | 9.34 | 2.50 | 1.41 |
| 1913 | $\cdots$ | .. | 222 | 4.68 | 2.43 | 1.29 | 38.6 | 9.58 | 2.60 | 1.51 |
| 1914 | $\cdots$ | . | 218 | 5.03 | 1.99 | 1.33 | 41.0 | 9.85 | 2.48 | 1.46 |
| 1915 | . | . | 216 | 5.00 | 2.15 | 1.35 | 47.9 | 10.2 | 2.45 | 1.37 |
| 1916 | . | .. | 291 | 5.04 | 2.64 | 1.62 | 67.8 | 10.4 | 2.76 | 1.44 |
| 1917 | $\ldots$ | .. | 314 | 5.84 | 2.80 | 2.22 | 72.6 | 10.6 | 2.70 | 1.80 |
| 1918 | $\ldots$ |  | 270 | 7.60 | 2.71 | 2.32 | 84.5 | 13.6 | 2.06 | 2.63 |
| 1919 | .. |  | 218 | 9.16 | 2.06 | 2.48 | 106 | 18.8 | 2.42 | 2.98 |
| 1920 | $\cdots$ | .. | 338 | 10.2 | 2.70 | 2.90 | 128 | 19.5 | 3.13 | 3.83 |
| 1921 | . | . | 217 | 8.92 | 1.53 | 2.69 | 106 | 18.7 | 2.89 | 3.52 |
| 1922 | .. | . | 352 | 7.91 | 2.30 | 2.42 | 139 | 16.5 | 3.78 | 3.17 |
| 1923 | . | . | 434 | 8.18 | 3.00 | 2.55 | 149 | 15.1 | 4.75 | 3.04 |
| 1924 | . | .. | 410 | 8.56 | 3.28 | 2.44 | 178 | 14.8 | 5.04 | 2.72 |
| 1925 |  | .. | 477 | 8.22 | 3.55 | 2.48 | 207 | 14.2 | 5.68 | 2.78 |
| 1926 | $\cdots$ | . | 544 | 8.52 | 3.42 | 2.77 | 234 | 14.3 | 5.64 | 2.61 |
| 1927 |  | . | 574 | 8.23 | 3.28 | 2.74 | 264 | 14.2 | 5.35 | 2.47 |
| 1928 |  | $\cdots$ | 617 | 8.22 | 3.41 | 2.68 | 287 | 13.6 | 5.10 | 1.90 |
| 1929 |  | .. | 636 | 8.28 | 3.71 | 2.58 | 316 | 13.6 | 5.02 | 1.97 |
| 1930 | .. | .. | 627 | 7.39 | 3.34 | 2.36 | 336 | 12.9 | 3.47 | 1.91 |
| 1931 |  | . | 526 | 6.82 | 1.99 | 2.39 | 288 | 10.6 | 2.56 | 2.02 |
| 1932 |  | . | 393 | 5.92 | . 999 | 2.88 | 228 | 9.76 | 1.42 | 2.09 |
| 1933 |  | . | 476 | 5.82 | 1.36 | 2.99 | 224 | 9.28 | 1.34 | 1.92 |
| 1934 |  | . | 489 | 6.38 | 1.70 | 2.99 | 220 | 9.47 | 1.54 | 1.90 |
| 1935 |  | . | 620 | 7.09 | 2.30 | 2.79 | 228 | 9.79 | 1.90 | 2.00 |
| 1936 |  | . | 740 | 7.07 | 3.04 | 2.69 | 231 | 9.81 | 2.71 | 1.94 |
| 1937 |  | . | 854 | 7.31 | 3.38 | 2.80 | 226. | 10.2 | 3.06 | 2.23 |
| 1938 |  |  | 690 | 7.94 | 2.04 | 3.08 | 171 | 10.0 | 2.68 | 2.22 |
| 1939 | .. | .. | 909 | 7.85 | 2.85 | 2.88 | 167 | 10.1 | 3.23 | 2.22 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| Year | (20) Sulfur |  | (21) Pyrites |  | (22) Phosphate Rock |  | (23) Potash |  | (24) FluorSPAR |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quantity Th. l.t. | Price $\$$ per 1.t. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Quantity } \\ \text { Th. } \\ \text { 1.t. } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Price \$ per l.t. | Quantity Mil. l.t. | Price <br> \$ per <br> 1.t. | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. |
| 1899 | 4.31 | 24.9 | 175 | 3.11 | 1.52 | 3.35 | . | . | 15.9 | 6.08 |
| 1900 | 3.15 | 28.0 | 205 | 3.67 | 1.70 | 3.59 |  | . | 18.4 | 5.12 |
| 1901 | 6.87 | 32.5 | 235 | 4.41 | 1.44 | 3.58 |  |  | 19.6 | 5.81 |
| 1902 | 5.00 | 20.4 | 228 | 4.26 | 1.50 | 3.15 |  |  | 48.0 | 5.66 |
| 1903 | 25.0 | 20.1 | 199 | 3.95 | 1.62 | 3.36 |  |  | 42.5 | 5.02 |
| 1904 | 85.0 | 20.9 | 207 | 3.93 | 1.99 | 3.51 |  |  | 36.5 | 6.44 |
| 1905 | 220 | 20.4 | 253 | 3.71 | 2.14 | 3.47 |  |  | 57.4 | 6.32 |
| 1906 | 295 | 17.3 | 261 | 3.56 | 2.00 | 4.12 |  |  | 40.8 | 5.98 |
| 1907 | 189 | 17.5 | 247 | 3.21 | 2.37 | 4.70 |  | - | 49.5 | 5.81 |
| 1908 | 364 | 18.1 | 223 | 3.85 | 2.66 | 4.78 |  |  | 38.8 | 5.83 |
| 1909 | 274 | 18.5 | 247 | 4.16 | 2.44 | 4.62 | $\ldots$ | . | 50.7 | 5.75 |
| 1910 | 247 | 18.0 | 242 | 4.05 | 2.63 | 4.11 | . |  | 69.4 | 6.20 |
| 1911 | 205 | 18.0 | 301 | 3.86 | 3.10 | 3.90 |  |  | 87.0 | 7.02 |
| 1912 | 788 | 17.3 | 351 | 3.80 | 3.19 | 3.93 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 117 | 6.60 |
| 1913 | 491 | 17.6 | 341 | 3.77 | 3.15 | 3.79 |  |  | 116 | 6.37 |
| 1914 | 418 | 18.2 | 337 | 3.81 | 2.65 | 3.51 |  | - | 95.1 | 5.99 |
| 1915 | 521 | 16.9 | 394 | 4.25 | 1.94 | 2.95 |  | . | 137 | 5.58 |
| 1916 | 650 | 16.0 | 439 | 4.64 | 2.17 | 2.97 | 3.99 | 485 | 156 | 5.92 |
| 1917 | 1,134 | 21.4 | 483 | 5.37 | 2.85 | 3.01 | 20.7 | 400 | 219 | 10.5 |
| 1918 | 1,354 | 22.0 | 464 | 5.69 | 2.28 | 3.30 | 39.7 | 382 | 264 | 20.7 |
| 1919 | 1,191 | 15.1 | 421 | 6.08 | 1.85 | 5.10 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}21.6 \\ 25.4\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}232 \\ 236\end{array}\right\}$ | 138 | 25.5 |
| 1920 | 1,255 | 20.0 | 311 | 5.14 | 3.98 | 6.11 | 41.0 | 173 | 187 | 25.3 |
| 1921 | 1,879 | 17.8 | 157 | 4.53 | 2.43 | 5.94 | 7.20 | 93.3 | 35.0 | 20.7 |
| 1922 | 1,831 | 16.4 | 169 | 3.97 | 2.34 | 4.34 | 9.32 | 39.2 | 142 | 17.9 |
| 1923 | 2,036 | 16.1 | 182 | 3.64 | 2.94 | 3.85 | 18.0 | 38.6 | 121 | 20.7 |
| 1924 | 1,221 | 16.3 | 160 | 4.03 | 2.85 | 3.57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}19.4 \\ 22.9\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}38.1 \\ 38.5\end{array}\right\}$ | 125 | 19.6 |
| 1925 | 1,409 | 15.6 | 170 | 3.82 | 3.25 | 3.32 | 25.4 | 46.7 | 114 | 18.1 |
| 1926 | 1,890 | 18.0 | 167 | 3.70 | 3.59 | 3.39 | 23.4 | 43.2 | 129 | 18.2 |
| 1927 | 2,112 | 18.5 | 216 | 3.73 | 3.13 | 3.55 | 43.5 | 49.5 | 113 | 18.1 |
| 1928 | 1,982 | 18.0 | 182 | 3.33 | 3.52 | 3.55 | 59.9 | 50.2 | 140 | 18.9 |
| 1929 | 2,362 | 18.0 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}164 \\ 333\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}3.75 \\ 3.75\end{array}\right\}$ | 3.79 | 3.50 | 61.6 | 51.9 | 146 | 19.1 |
| 1930 | 2,559 | 18.0 | 348 | 2.96 | 4.04 | 3.56 | 61.3 | 52.8 | 95.8 | 18.2 |
| 1931 | 2,129 | 18.0 | 331 | 2.95 | 2.67 | 3.66 | 63.9 | 48.4 | 53.5 | 17.4 |
| 1932 | 890 | 18.0 | 190 | 2.63 | 1.70 | 3.36 | 62.0 | 37.8 | 25.3 | 15.5 |
| 1933 | 1,406 | 18.0 | 284 | 2.71 | 2.36 | 3.16 | 143 | 38.1 | 72.9 | 14.2 |
| 1934 | 1,422 | 17.9 | 433 | 2.81 | 2.90 | 3.54 | 144 | 24.7 | 85.8 | 16.2 |
| 1935 | 1,633 | 17.9 | 514 | 3.08 | 3.16 | 3.60 | 193 | 22.2 | 124 | 15.0 |
| 1936 | 2,016 | 18.0 | 547 | 3.04 | 3.46 | 3.40 | 247 | 31.3 | 177 | 17.6 |
| 1937 | 2,742 | 18.0 | 584 | 3.04 | 4.26 | 3.28 | 284 | 33.8 | 181 | 20.2 |
| 1938 | 2,393 | 16.8 | 556 | 3.03 | 3.86 | 3.46 | 317 | 34.0 | 80.4 | 19.9 |
| 1939 | 2,091 | 15.9 | 516 | 3.00 | 3.99 | 3.27 | 312 | 32.8 | 183 | 20.3 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| Year | (25) Borates |  | (26) Bromine |  | (27) Sodium Car- (28) Magnesium bonates and Sul- Chloride and fates (Natural) Sulfate |  |  |  | (29) Calcium Chloride |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Mil. lb . | Price \$ per lb. | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quantity } \\ & \text { Th. } \\ & \text { s.t. } \end{aligned}$ | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. |
| 1899 | 24.1 | 21.0 | . 433 | . 25 | . | . | . | . | . | .. |
| 1900 | 25.4 | 21.0 | . 521 | . 27 | . | . | .. | .. | .. |  |
| 1901 | 23.2 | 17.6 | . 552 | . 28 |  | .. | .. |  |  |  |
| 1902 | 20.0 | 19.3 | . 514 | . 25 | . | $\cdots$ | .. | .. |  |  |
| 1903 | 34.4 | 19.2 | . 598 | . 28 | .. | .. | . | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1904 | 45.6 | 15.3 | . 897 | . 30 | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1905 | 46.3 | 22.0 | 1.19 | . 15 | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | . | . |  |
| 1906 | 58.2 | 20.3 | . 938 | . 176 | . | .. | . | $\cdots$ | . |  |
| 1907 | 52.8 | 21.2 | 1.00 | . 195 | . | .. | .. | .. |  |  |
| 1908 | 25.0 | 39.0 | . 760 | . 0971 | .. | .. | . | .. |  |  |
| 1909 | 41.4 | 37.0 | . 570 | . 101 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12.9 | 4.92 |
| 1910 | 42.4 | 28.4 | . 245 | . 129 | . | .. | . | $\cdots$ | 11.0 | 6.81 |
| 1911 | 53.3 | 29.4 | . 652 | . 170 | . | . | .. | .. | 14.6 | 6.24 |
| 1912 | 42.3 | 26.7 | . 647 | . 225 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | .. | 18.6 | 6.32 |
| 1913 | 58.1 | 25.7 | . 572 | . 202 | .. | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | 19.6 | 6.63 |
| 1914 | 62.4 | 23.5 | . 577 | . 352 | . | $\cdots$ | .. |  | 19.4 | 6.28 |
| 1915 | 67.0 | 25.0 | . 856 | 1.00 | . | . | .. |  | 20.5 | 6.37 |
| 1916 | 104 | 23.3 | . 729 | 1.31 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  | 27.7 | 8.12 |
| 1917 | 109 | 33.2 | . 896 | . 550 | . |  | $\cdots$ | . | 30.5 | 14.8 |
| 1918 | 88.8 | 25.5 | 1.73 | . 562 |  |  | $\cdots$ | . | 26.6 | 18.9 |
| 1919 | 66.1 | 20.9 | 1.86 | . 666 | 27.2 | 22.4 | .. | . | 26.1 | 12.3 |
| 1920 | 120 | 18.1 | 1.16 | . 642 | 40.2 | 29.4 | .. | . | 27.8 | 19.4 |
| 1921 | 50.0 | 32.0 | . 712 | . 243 | 22.3 | 27.4 | .. | .. | 23.7 | 21.6 |
| 1922 | 85.2 | 31.7 | 1.01 | . 150 | 38.6 | 18.8 | $\cdots$ | . | 33.1 | 17.3 |
| 1923 | 137 | 29.2 | . 842 | . 174 | 45.5 | 18.7 |  | $\cdots$ | 45.0 | 14.8 |
| 1924 | 116 | 27.4 | 2.03 | . 292 | 61.1 | 16.5 |  |  | 58.8 | 19.8 |
| 1925 | 114 | 27.1 | 1.57 | . 312 | 55.8 | 18.0 | 42.6 | 29.4 | 67.9 | 20.4 |
| 1926 | 116 | 27.0 | 1.25 | . 343 | 76.4 | 17.3 | 38.3 | 27.2 | 82.3 | 20.8 |
| 1927 | 109 | 31.8 | 1.76 | . 322 | 90.3 | 15.7 | 34.9 | 28.7 | 95.7 | 20.3 |
| 1928 | 131 | 30.5 | 2.16 | . 300 | 86.4 | 18.8 | 35.5 | 28.8 | 102 | 19.5 |
| 1929 | 170 | 26.6 | 6.41 | . 274 | 110 | 17.7 | 45.2 | 23.9 | 114 | 18.4 |
| 1930 | 177 | 30.2 | 8.46 | . 249 | 123 | 14.6 | 36.6 | 29.2 | 116 | 19.0 |
| 1931 | 179 | 27.6 | 8.94 | . 208 | 111 | 12.8 | 33.1 | 29.7 | 86.2 | 19.6 |
| 1932 | 182 | 16.6 | 5.73 | . 206 | 87.6 | 12.5 | 29.7 | 30.1 | 66.3 | 17.6 |
| 1933 | 188 | 18.3 | 10.1 | . 201 | 117 | 9.94 | 38.8 | 28.3 | 57.8 | 15.5 |
| 1934 | 242 | 19.9 | 15.3 | . 210 | 105 | 13.4 | 42.5 | 29.8 | 76.7 | 15.0 |
| 1935 | 273 | 19.7 | 16.4 | . 212 | 132 | 11.0 | 54.8 | 23.5 | 83.5 | 12.4 |
| 1936 | 314 | 19.6 | 20.6 | . 196 | 154 | 9.34 | 63.8 | 25.5 | 126 | 15.2 |
| 1937 | 359 | 20.2 | 26.2 | . 198 | 185 | 9.69 | 64.8 | 24.4 | $\left\{\begin{array}{c}102 \\ 97.1\end{array}\right.$ | 12.8 13.3 |
| 1938 | 216 | 22.0 | 33.3 | . 198 | 180 | 10.2 | 70.7 | 22.5 | 96.5 | 12.6 |
| 1939 | 245 | 23.2 | 37.9 | . 201 | 262 | 9.75 | 85.8 | 22.2 | 108 | 12.1 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| Year | (30) Silica <br> (A) Garnet |  | and Silicates (M <br> (B) Pumice and Pumicite |  | Mainly for Use as C) Ground Sand and Sandstone, and Quartz |  | (D) Tripoli |  | (31) Abrasive Sandstone |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quantity } \\ & \text { Th. } \\ & \text { s.t. } \end{aligned}$ | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quantity } \\ & \text { Th. } \\ & \text { s.t. } \end{aligned}$ | Price \$ per s.t. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quantity } \\ & \text { Th. } \\ & \text { s.t. } \end{aligned}$ | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Th. s.t. | Price <br> \$per s.t. |
| 1899 | 2.76 | 35.6 | .. |  | 43.5 | 5.05 | - | .. | .. |  |
| 1900 | 3.18 | 38.8 | .. | $\cdots$ | 47.0 | 2.71 | .. | .. | .. |  |
| 1901 | 4.44 | 35.6 |  |  | 48.5 | 3.94 | . |  |  |  |
| 1902 | 3.93 | 33.8 | . 700 | 3.93 | 51.5 | 4.44 | . |  |  |  |
| 1903 | 3.95 | 33.5 | . 885 | 3.01 | 64.2 | 3.64 | $\cdots$ |  | . |  |
| 1904 | 3.85 | 30.5 | 1.53 | 3.54 | 84.2 | 2.08 | .. | . |  |  |
| 1905 | 5.05 | 29.3 | 1.83 | 3.02 | 70.2 | 2.74 | . |  |  |  |
| 1906 | 4.65 | 33.8 | 12.2 | 1.37 | 90.8 | 4.02 | . |  |  |  |
| 1907 | 7.06 | 30.0 | 8.11 | 4.17 | 33.2 | 6.74 | .. | . | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1908 | 2.00 | 32.4 | 10.6 | 3.72 | 47.3 | 4.02 | . | . | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1909 | 2.97 | 34.4 | 15.1 | 2.21 | 135 | 1.84 | . | .. | . |  |
| 1910 | 3.81 | 29.8 | 23.3 | 4.08 | 63.6 | 3.05 | . | .. | .. |  |
| 1911 | 4.08 | 29.9 | 21.7 | 4.08 | 87.9 | 1.76 | $\ldots$ | . | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1912 | 4.95 | 33.0 | 27.1 | 3.19 | 97.9 | 1.96 | . | .. | . |  |
| 1913 | 5.31 | 34.6 | 24.6 | 2.26 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}97.9 \\ 205\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}2.06 \\ 3.26\end{array}\right\}$ | 20.8 | 10.4 | . |  |
| 1914 | 4.23 | 34.4 | 27.6 | 2.14 | 153 | 2.35 | 17.2 | 8.27 | .. |  |
| 1915 | 4.30 | 32.5 | 27.7 | 2.28 | 208 | 3.17 | 30.7 | 4.20 | . |  |
| 1916 | 6.17 | 33.8 | 33.3 | 2.47 | 199 | 3.68 | 43.3 | 4.98 |  |  |
| 1917 | 5.00 | 39.7 | 35.3 | 2.40 | 675 | 2.24 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}26.1 \\ 26.1\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} 3.55 \\ 13.0 \end{array}\right\}$ | 61.4 | 21.4 |
| 1918 | 4.70 | 52.8 | 30.6 | 2.98 | 171 | 5.15 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 66.3 | 29.6 |
| 1919 | 4.94 | 62.7 | 36.1 | 3.24 | 111 | 5.99 | 24.3 | 7.47 | 48.3 | 32.5 |
| 1920 | 5.48 | 79.3 | 41.8 | 2.74 | 227 | 6.64 | 40.2 | 14.2 | 54.6 | 35.5 |
| 1921 | 3.05 | 85.5 | 37.1 | 4.27 | 117 | 7.58 | 12.3 | 17.3 | 27.2 | 51.5 |
| 1922 | 7.05 | 80.4 | 45.3 | 3.88 | 174 | 6.68 | 30.2 | 10.5 | 27.5 | 44.2 |
| 1923 | 9.01 | 76.4 | 56.6 | 3.79 | 117 | 7.18 | 27.1 | 14.1 | 47.8 | 40.2 |
| 1924 | 8.29 | 81.3 | 43.7 | 4.36 | 228 | 7.32 | 28.5 | 13.7 | 39.2 | 49.1 |
| 1925 | 8.43 | 84.6 | 40.4 | 4.43 | 213 | 7.16 | 29.4 | 14.8 | 38.3 | 51.6 |
| 1926 | 6.40 | 81.9 | 53.9 | 3.87 | 224 | 7.47 | 31.4 | 16.7 | 40.0 | 52.4 |
| 1927 | 6.94 | 82.7 | 53.3 | 4.16 | 192 | 7.10 | 26.1 | 17.1 | 33.0 | 54.2 |
| 1928 | 6.62 | 69.4 | 57.4 | 4.85 | 190 | 7.30 | 34.0 | 16.3 | 34.2 | 50.8 |
| 1929 | 5.96 | 73.0 | 67.0 | 5.27 | 209 | 7.06 | 38.0 | 14.4 | 28.6 | 50.9 |
| 1930 | 5.00 | 62.8 | 56.8 | 5.91 | 169 | 6.69 | 32.4 | 15.6 | 19.4 | 46.9 |
| 1931 | 2.95 | 65.5 | 68.8 | 4.92 | 123 | 6.65 | 26.7 | 11.6 | 9.09 | 46.6 |
| 1932 | 1.95 | 75.6 | 53.2 | 4.42 | 158 | 5.93 | 14.8 | 15.8 | 8.00 | 38.9 |
| 1933 | 2.79 | 80.4 | 61.2 | 3.95 | 213 | 5.52 | 20.9 | 16.8 | 14.8 | 36.6 |
| 1934 | 2.59 | 82.9 | 56.2 | 3.69 | 250 | 5.72 | 20.5 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 42.8 |
| 1935 | 3.06 | 83.8 | 60.0 | 4.12 | 280 | 5.99 | 27.4 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 40.7 |
| 1936 | 3.82 | 82.7 | 72.9 | 4.50 | 367 | 6.04 | 28.5 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 44.5 |
| 1937 | 4.86 | 78.7 | 71.0 | 4.25 | 341 | 6.05 | 34.9 | 12.9 | 15.4 | 44.7 |
| 1938 | 2.67 | 71.8 | 65.7 | 4.76 | 256 | 5.92 | 22.2 | 14.8 | 6.72 | 55.1 |
| 1939 | 4.06 | 68.7 | 89.2 | 4.76 | 345 | 6.03 | 33.5 | 13.9 | 11.1 | 49.0 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (continued)

| rear | (32) Asphalt and Related Brtumens |  | (33) Talc |  | (34) Barite |  | (35) Magnesite |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { (36) Feld- } \\ \text { SPAR } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quantity } \\ & \text { Th. } \\ & \text { s.t. } \end{aligned}$ | Price $\$$ per s.t. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quantity } \\ & \text { Th. } \\ & \text { s.t. } \end{aligned}$ | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity <br> Th. <br> s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity <br> Th. <br> s.t. | Price \$ per s.t. | Quantity Th. l.t. | Price \$ per 1.t. |
| 1899 | 75.1 | 7.37 | 79.4 | 9.68 | 41.9 | 3.33 | 1.28 | 14.4 | 21.6 | 9.79 |
| 1900 | 54.4 | 7.65 | 91.4 | 9.66 | 67.7 | 2.78 | 2.25 | 8.6 | 22.2 | 8.17 |
| 1901 | 63.1 | 8.80 | 97.8 | 9.29 | 49.1 | 3.22 | 3.50 | 3.0 | 31.0 | 7.11 |
| 1902 | 84.6 | 5.46 | 98.0 | 11.6 | 61.7 | 3.29 | 2.83 | 3.0 | 40.4 | 6.19 |
| 1903 | 55.1 | 8.78 | 86.9 | 9.67 | 50.4 | 3.02 | 3.74 | 2.8 | 37.4 | 6.86 |
| 1904 | 64.2 | 6.56 | 91.2 | 10.3 | 65.7 | 2.66 | 2.85 | 3.3 | 40.3 | 6.60 |
| 1905 | 62.9 | 4.85 | 96.6 | 11.2 | 48.2 | 3.08 | 3.93 | 3.9 | 31.6 | 7.15 |
| 1906 | 73.1 | 9.24 | 121 | 11.9 | 50.2 | 3.19 | 7.80 | 3.0 | 64.9 | 6.19 |
| 1907 | 85.9 | 10.8 | 140 | 11.0 | 89.6 | 3.26 | 7.56 | 3.0 | 82.0 | 6.82 |
| 1908 | 78.6 | 6.59 | 117 | 11.9 | 38.5 | 3.13 | 6.59 | 3.0 | 62.9 | 6.81 |
| 1909 | 99.1 | 5.78 | 130 | 9.38 | 61.9 | 3.39 | 9.46 | 4.0 | 68.3 | 6.21 |
| 1910 | 98.9 | 8.64 | 151 | 10.6 | 43.0 | 2.83 | 12.4 | 6.0 | 72.4 | 6.94 |
| 1911 | 87.1 | 9.39 | 144 | 11.5 | 38.4 | 3.19 | 9.38 | 8.0 | 82.8 | 7.00 |
| 1912 | 95.2 | 9.09 | 159 | 10.7 | 37.5 | 4.09 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 77.3 | 6.73 |
| 1913 | 92.6 | 8.11 | 176 | 10.9 | 45.3 | 3.45 | 9.63 | 8.0 | 108 | 7.19 |
| 1914 | 79.9 | 8.04 | 172 | 10.8 | 52.7 | 2.95 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 121 | 5.21 |
| 1915 | 75.8 | 6.95 | 187 | 10.1 | 109 | 3.51 | 30.5 | 9.0 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}93.9 \\ 93.9\end{array}\right.$ | 5.21 3.59 |
| 1916 | 98.5 | 9.38 | 213 | 10.6 | 222 | 4.56 | 155 | 8.99 | 118 | 3.42 |
| 1917 | 81.6 | 9.48 | 219 | 10.5 | 207 | 5.66 | 317 | 9.15 | 127 | 3.75 |
| 1918 | 60.0 | 13.0 | 208 | 12.9 | 155 | 6.73 | 232 | 7.83 | 88.5 | 4.86 |
| 1919 | 88.3 | 7.74 | 185 | 12.7 | 209 | 8.25 | 156 | 7.99 | 63.4 | 5.49 |
| 1920 | 198 | 6.12 | 211 | 14.4 | 228 | 9.39 | 304 | 9.05 | 136 | 6.28 |
| 1921 | 296 | 6.70 | 122 | 14.4 | 66.4 | 8.02 | 47.9 | 10.6 | 91.9 | 6.72 |
| 1922 | 328 | 6.87 | 199 | 14.4 | 155 | 7.25 | 55.8 | 10.2 | 117 | 7.21 |
| 1923 | 400 | 7.21 | 197 | 15.3 | 214 | 7.77 | 147 | 7.50 | 145 | 7.29 |
| 1924 | 562 | 7.04 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}204 \\ 178\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}17.2 \\ 12.5\end{array}\right\}$ | 196 | 7.85 | 120 | 8.67 | 205 | 7.37 |
| 1925 | 585 | 7.09 | 182 | 11.0 | 228 | 7.47 | 121 | 11.9 | 186 | 7.08 |
| 1926 | 715 | 6.27 | 182 | 11.6 | 238 | 7.45 | 134 | 8.99 | 210 | 7.65 |
| 1927 | 839 | 6.68 | 192 | 11.6 | 214 | 6.57 | 121 | 8.98 | 202 | 7.04 |
| 1928 | 808 | 6.41 | 203 | 12.5 | 260 | 6.51 | 127 | 8.64 | 211 | 6.73 |
| 1929 | 804 | 6.80 | 220 | 12.0 | 276 | 6.67 | 188 | 7.99 | 198 | 6.46 |
| 1930 | 703 | 6.35 | 179 | 11.8 | 238 | 6.55 | 129 | 7.99 | 172 | 6.21 |
| 1931 | 503 | 5.82 | 164 | 11.3 | 211 | 5.70 | 73.6 | 6.78 | 147 | 5.85 |
| 1932 | 340 | 5.71 | 123 | 11.0 | 134 | 5.74 | 38.5 | 7.37 | 105 | 5.15 |
| 1933 | 313 | 5.45 | 166 | 10.4 | 146 | 5.08 | 108 | 7.76 | 151 | 5.17 |
| 1934 | 441 | 5.37 | 138 | 10.5 | 178 | 5.29 | 101 | 7.24 | 154 | 5.53 |
| 1935 | 347 | 6.19 | 173 | 10.7 | 218 | 5.56 | 177 | 6.73 | 190 | 5.30 |
| 1936 | 581 | 5.61 | 216 | 10.8 | 274 | 5.91 | 207 | 6.82 | 245 | 5.32 |
| 1937 | 485 | 6.22 | 230 | 11.1 | 361 | 6.30 | 203 | 7.29 | 269 | 5.15 |
| 1938 | 478 | 6.02 | 213 | 10.8 | 335 | 6.47 | 97.0 | 7.47 | 196 | 4.56 |
| 1939 | 460 | 6.67 | 254 | 10.6 | 366 | 6.11 | 199 | 7.36 | 253 | 4.39 |

Table A-1-INDIVIDUAL MINERALS (concluded)

| Year | (37) Mica |  |  |  | (38) Asbestos |  | (39) Graphite |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | and Punch |  | (B) Scrap |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Quantity Mil. lb. | Price $\$$ per lb. | Quantity <br> Th. s.t. | Price $\$$ per s.t. | Quantity <br> Th. s.t. | Price $\$$ per s.t. | Quantity <br> Th. s.t. | Price 3 per s.t. |
| 1899 | . 109 | . 650 | 1.50 | 20.5 | . 681 | 17.2 | 3.77 | 44.3 |
| 1900 | . 456 | . 203 | 5.50 | 10.0 | 1.05 | 15.5 | 3.37 | 58.7 |
| 1901 | . 360 | . 275 | 2.17 | 9.08 | . 747 | 18.1 | 2.79 | 60.0 |
| 1902 | . 373 | . 225 | 1.40 | 25.0 | 1.00 | 16.1 | 6.71 | 27.2 |
| 1903 | . 620 | . 191 | 1.66 | 15.1 | . 887 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 12.0 |
| 1904 | . 668 | . 164 | 1.10 | 9.90 | 1.48 | 17.4 | 19.8 | 16.3 |
| 1905 | . 925 | . 174 | 1.13 | 15.9 | 3.11 | 13.8 | 25.0 | 12.7 |
| 1906 | 1.42 | . 177 | 1.49 | 15.3 | 1.70 | 16.9 | 19.8 | 17.2 |
| 1907 | 1.06 | . 329 | 3.02 | 14.1 | . 653 | 18.2 | 29.3 | 10.1 |
| 1908 | . 973 | . 241 | 2.42 | 14.0 | . 936 | 21.0 | 2.59 | 80.4 |
| 1909 | 1.81 | . 130 | 4.09 | 11.3 | 3.08 | 20.3 | 8.24 | 41.9 |
| 1910 | 2.48 | . 115 | 4.06 | 13.1 | 3.69 | 18.5 | 4.20 | 79.8 |
| 1911 | 1.89 | . 164 | 3.51 | 13.0 | 7.60 | 15.8 | 3.62 | 79.7 |
| 1912 | . 845 | . 335 | 3.23 | 15.2 | 4.40 | 20.0 | 3.84 | 57.5 |
| 1913 | 1.70 | . 208 | 5.32 | 15.5 | 1.10 | 10.0 | 4.78 | 61.5 |
| 1914 | . 557 | . 500 | 3.73 | 13.8 | 1.25 | 15.2 | 4.34 | 74.8 |
| 1915 | . 554 | . 683 | 3.96 | 12.8 | 1.73 | 44.5 | 4.72 | 91.1 |
| 1916 | . 866 | . 606 | 4.43 | 15.8 | 1.64 | 110 | 8.09 | 116 |
| 1917 | 1.28 | . 591 | 3.43 | 15.4 | 1.96 | 149 | 13.6 | 85.9 |
| 1918 | 1.64 | . 445 | 2.29 | 14.5 | . 998 | 119 | 13.0 | 117 |
| 1919 | 1.55 | . 313 | 3.26 | 17.8 | 1.16 | 214 | 7.42 | 105 |
| 1920 | 1.68 | . 325 | 5.72 | 29.2 | 1.65 | 412 | 9.51 | 65.8 |
| 1921 | . 742 | . 160 | 2.58 | 22.1 | . 831 | 406 | 2.44 | 39.6 |
| 1922 | 1.08 | . 180 | 4.76 | 18.2 | . 067 | 151 | 3.12 | 34.7 |
| 1923 | 2.06 | . 151 | 6.03 | 20.4 | . 227 | 42.4 | 6.04 | 31.6 |
| 1924 | 1.46 | . 145 | 4.71 | 18.5 | . 300 | 142 | 4.97 | 17.6 |
| 1925 | 1.79 | . 179 | 9.70 | 17.9 | 1.26 | 41.1 | 4.67 | 20.7 |
| 1926 | 2.17 | . 184 | 7.04 | 19.4 | 1.36 | 99.2 | 5.47 | 40.1 |
| 1927 | 1.51 | . 140 | 6.28 | 17.5 | 2.98 | 113 | 5.21 | 44.7 |
| 1928 | 1.68 | . 137 | 7.76 | 17.1 | 2.24 | 157 | 5.61 | 52.9 |
| 1929 | 2.04 | . 141 | 6.25 | 18.9 | 3.16 | 111 | 6.46 | 48.1 |
| 1930 | 1.47 | . 121 | 6.73 | 16.2 | 4.24 | 68.2 | . |  |
| 1931 | . 963 | . 116 | 6.62 | 15.0 | 3.23 | 36.9 | - |  |
| 1932 | . 339 | . 135 | 7.04 | 11.9 | 3.56 | 29.6 | . | -• |
| 1933 | . 365 | . 146 | 8.75 | 11.2 | 5.02 | 27.5 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1934 | . 584 | . 155 | 7.72 | 12.9 | 6.54 | 31.1 | . |  |
| 1935 | . 937 | . 172 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 9.42 | 32.8 | - |  |
| 1936 | 1.32 | . 155 | 12.7 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 28.4 | . |  |
| 1937 | 1.69 | . 168 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 28.5 | - |  |
| 1938 | . 940 | . 148 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 23.7 | . |  |
| 1939 | . 814 | . 171 | 14.7 | 13.8 | 15.1 | 33.2 | . | . |

## General Note to Table A-1

Output relates to production data where such figures are available, otherwise to sales or shipments. So far as possible prices are given in mine values, except in the cases of gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc, for which market prices are shown instead (see Appendix B for explanation).
Except where otherwise noted, all data come from Mineral Resources of the United States (published annually for 1899 to 1923 by the U. S. Geological Survey, and for 1924 to 1931 by the U. S. Bureau of Mines); and from Minerals Yearbook (published for 1932-33 and annually for 1934 to the present by the U. S. Bureau of Mines).
The following abbreviations are used in the table.

```
Bbl. barrel (42 gallons)
Th. thousand
Mil. million
L.t. long ton (2,240 lb.)
S.t. short ton (2,000 lb.)
F.oz. fine ounce
Cu.ft. cubic foot
```

(1) Iron ore:

Quantity data relate to production. The fourfold breakdown is not entirely definitive, since for most years small amounts of each of the ores are known to have been wrongly classified. The data exclude ores containing more than 5 percent of manganese. For 1899-1905 figures differ from the totals in Mineral Resources because we have excluded such ores in order to maintain comparability with later years; prior to 1906 the Mineral Resources figures include ores containing up to 40 percent of manganese (see note on manganese ore, below).
Prices are unit values at the mine. They represent commercial selling prices only in part: most iron ore mined in the United States is smelted by the producers in their own furnaces, and the value placed upon such ore is an accounting rather than an actual sale value. For 1920 and later years prices for carbonate are not available, and the quantity data for this ore have been disregarded in the construction of the indexes.

## (2) Manganese ore:

Quantity data refer to production in 1899-1910 and to shipments in all other years. Ores containing more than 5 percent of manganese are included here; those with less than 5 percent of manganese are regarded as iron ore. As noted, a slight change in classification occurs between 1914 and 1915, but the quantitative importance of the break is small; column (A) is treated as comparable with column (B), column (C) with columns (D) and (E).

For the years 1899-1905 Mineral Resources includes 5 to 40 percent manganese ores with iron ore and, therefore, does not present a distinct series for such ores. We derived our data for these years from figures found in the manganese chapters of Mineral Resources relating to the production of manganiferous silver ores and manganiferous ores used for fluxing. For 1906 figures for Colorado lluxing ores are not available: our data include estimates for such ores based on the data for 1905 and 1907. In 1919 two sets of figures are shown. That comparable with later years excludes ores used for fluxing and that comparable with earlier years includes such ores. Fluxing ores are of declining importance following 1919, and disappear entirely beginning with 1929. They are, however, important for some of the years (especially in the 10 to 35 percent group) but suitable value figures were not available.
(3)-(7) Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc:

See Appendix B for a discussion of some of the problems posed by the statistics for the industries producing these metals. In general the quantity data are official estimates of the recoverable metal content of the various metalliferous ores mined
during the year. The "prices" are those used by the Bureau of Mines to value production, and relate to the manufactured product, either smelted or refined. However, the value data in Table A-2 are on a mine basis, and these values were used in combining indexes for the several nonferrous metal mining industries.

## (3) Copper, 1904-39:

The quantity data comprise total copper production, together with gold and silver produced from copper ores. For copper in 1904 and 1905 smelter output alone was available. We estimated recoverable content of ores mined on the basis of the 1906 relationship between mine (recoverable content) and smelter output. The figures for 1904 and 1905 were not used in constructing indexes: see (7) below.
(4) Lode gold and silver, and lead and zinc outside the Mississippi Valley, 1906-39:

The quantity data comprise all gold and silver production except amounts derived from copper ore (see column 3) and placers (see column 6); together with all lead and zinc produced in states other than those included in the Mississippi Valley classification (see below). For lead and zinc in 1906 smelter or refinery output alone was available. We estimated the recoverable content of ores mined on the basis of the 1907 relationship between mine (recoverable content) and smelter output. For lead in 1928 and 1929, production in Virginia had to be estimated. For lead in 1930 and all later years, Tennessee's production has been included. No overlap is necessary because this state's 1929 production was zero. For zinc the second 1929 figure and data for all later years include Tennessee's production since it could not be segregated. The first 1929 figure and data for all earlier years exclude Tennessee's production, the output of Tennessee being estimated in 1928 and 1929.
(5) Lead and zinc in the Mississippi Valley, 1906-39:

The quantity data comprise all lead and zinc produced in Arkansas, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Oklahoma, Tennessee, and Wisconsin. In the computation of productivity, fluorspar from Illinois and Kentucky has to be included in the measurement of this industry's output because the employment data cannot be segregated. However, in measuring mining output as a whole (Table A-7) we have omitted the fluorspar shown here, since it partly duplicates column (24). For lead and zinc in 1906 smelter output alone was available. We estimated the recoverable content of ores mined on the basis of the 1907 relationship between mine (recoverable content) and smelter output. For lead in 1930 and all later years, Tennessee's production has been excluded. No overlap is necessary because this state's 1929 production was zero. For zinc the second 1929 figure and data for all later years exclude Tennessee's production because it was not published separately. The first 1929 figure and data for all earlier years include Tennessee's production; the output of this state is estimated for 1928 and 1929.
(6) Placer gold and silver:

The quantity data comprise all gold and silver produced from placers.
(7) Lode gold and silver, and copper, lead and zinc, 1899-1906:

The data for years prior to 1906 do not permit the allocation of the total production of these metals to the several mining industries producing them. Total production, therefore, is expressed in terms of a breakdown according to product rather than according to industry. Furthermore, these figures relate to the metal recovered from domestic ores during the year as smelter or refinery products rather than to the recoverable content of ores mined during the year. It should be noted, too, that the totals duplicate 1904 and 1905 production in the copper industry; the figures shown in this column were used in constructing our indexes.

## (8) Bauxite:

Quantity data relate to shipments for all years, but the latter are believed to approximate production closely, for bauxite is usually shipped as soon as mined.

Footnotes to Table A-1, continued.
Bauxite is shipped in several forms-crude, dried, calcined, etc.-with widely varying moisture content. Consequently the actual tonnage shipped is not a perfect measure of the amount of bauxite shipped. However, the first set of 1934 figures and data for all earlier years relate to the actual tonnage of material as shipped. In the second set of 1934 figures and data for all later years the several forms of bauxite have been converted to a common product-the "dried bauxite equivalent" of the shipped material. For 1916 and earlier years the quantity data shown will be found only in Mineral Resources, 1918, Vol. I, p. 516. The data published in later reports of the Bureau of Mines are figures which, according to the text discussion on page 514 of the 1918 report, are not as accurate as the data we have used. The Bureau of Mines apparently continues to reproduce them because the differences are slight in most years, and the unrevised figures had already been widely quoted. Our price data for these years are derived from the unrevised quantity and value figures.
(9) Mercury ( 1 flask $=76 \mathrm{lbs}$.):

Quantity data relate to production for all years. The price series is for the average price of mercury on either the New York or the San Francisco market.
(10) Molybdenum:

Quantity data relate to the molybdenum content of concentrates, whether produced by molybdenum mines and mills, or as a byproduct of other activities such as copper mining. For 1914-26 quantity data relate to shipments and for 1927-39 to production. The serious beginning of a molybdenum industry apparently dates from 1914 since, according to Mineral Resources, 1918, Vol. I, p. 795, no molybdenum ore was produced in 1911, 1912 or 1913, and only small amounts were extracted before that time. For 1930 production figures were published only in terms of molybdenum sulfide; we converted the figure in question to a basis of molybdenum.
Prices for the entire period were derived from a comparison of the value and quantity of shipments; such values were in most cases estimated by the Bureau of Mines. Since no prices are available for 1923 and 1924, the price shown for 1925 was used in constructing output indexes for these years.

## (11) Tungsten:

Quantity data relate to tungsten concentrates reduced to an equivalent of 60 percent tungsten trioxide $\left(\mathrm{WO}_{3}\right)$. For 1901-05 the tungsten trioxide equivalent of concentrates reported is not known exactly, and may have been somewhat higher than 60 percent. For the years $1900-36$ the figures refer to shipments, for 1937-39 to production. However, we have transferred 191 tons of 60 percent $\mathrm{WO}_{3}$ concentrates, valued at $\$ 87,000$, from 1924 to 1919, for this amount was apparently produced in 1919 but not sold until 1924. There was some production prior to 1900 but it appears to have been insignificant (see Mineral Resources, 1915, Vol. I, p. 823). Prices for the entire period were derived from a comparison of the published value and quantity of shipments.
(12) Pennsylvania anthracite:

Quantity data relate to production in all years. Only anthracite mined in Pennsylvania is covered by the statistics. Small amounts of anthracite and subanthracite produced outside Pennsylvania are included with bituminous coal (see notes to column 13, bituminous coal). Bootleg production of Pennsylvania anthracite is not covered by the statistics.
(13) Bituminous coal:

Quantity data relate to production in all years. The figures cover all coal produced in the United States other than Pennsylvania anthracite. Included are the small quantities of hard coal produced outside Pennsylvania and the lignite of the Dakotas, Texas and Montana. (In 1938 such anthracite and lignite comprised only 0.97 percent of the total tonnage.) The Bureau of Mines does not attempt to include in the statistics the output of mines producing less than 1,000 tons a year.

Therefore, country coal banks have not been included and wagon mines have been canvassed (indirectly, through rail shipments) only in those years when prices were high enough to call forth sizable production on their part. The excluded output of these small, irregular operators is believed not to exceed 1 million tons a year. For 1916-39 production in Alaska has been excluded. In all other years Alaska is included because its production could not be segregated. Since its output is slight in all years the break in comparability in 1915 is of little importance.
The price series represents the average value of coal at the mine. It is not entirely based on commercial selling prices, since a large part of production is either used directly at the mine (for colliery fuel or the manufacture of coke) or is the output of "captive mines" which transfer the product to the parent concern in a bookkeeping transaction. The value of such production is estimated by the producer. For 1937 and years following the Bureau of Mines has revised the basis of its price series which now includes selling costs, and therefore differs from the earlier mine value series. For 1936 both prices are available. We have estimated mine values for 1937, 1938 and 1939, using the ratio of the two figures for 1936.
(14) Petroleum and natural gas ( 1 barrel of petroleum $=42$ gals.):

Quantity data relate to the production of petroleum and natural gasoline and to the marketed production of natural gas. The production series do not each define a single industry. Natural gas and its byproduct, natural gasoline, are produced in part from oil wells and in part independently. A breakdown according to the two sources of production is not available. Data for Pennsylvania grade petroleum are estimates derived by combining published production figures for New York, Pennsylvania, West Virginia and southeastern and central Ohio.

For natural gas the quantity figures prior to 1906 are estimates by F. G. Tryon and were obtained from "contemporary estimates of the quantity of coal displaced by gas or of the value of gas sold" (see Arthur F. Burns, Production Trends in the United States since 1870, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1934, pp. 292, 333). We have derived unit values for these years by using the production figures shown in the table and Bureau of Mines estimates of the total value of gas sold, which may not be comparable. Prices shown for natural gas in 1899-1918, and the first price shown for 1919, relate to value at the point of consumption; the second price for 1919 and prices for 1920-39 refer to value at the well; such value was estimated for 1919-21 on the basis of its relation to value at the point of consumption in 1922.

Little or no natural gasoline was produced prior to 1911.
(15) and (16) Dimension and nondimension stone:

For a discussion of methods of classifying the stone industries, and for reasons underlying the choice of the short ton as a physical unit, see Appendix C. The breakdown between dimension and nondimension stone is made according to industry rather than product. Because nondimension marble and slate are primarily byproducts of the corresponding dimension stone, they are included as part of the output of the dimension industry. For a like reason dimension basalt is included as a product of the nondimension industry. The presentation of two sets of data for dimension and nondimension granite, limestone and basalt, and for nondimension sandstone, in 1916 is necessary because of a change in the manner in which the original data were published. In the first set of figures shown for 1916, and in the figures for all earlier years, the products labeled nondimension include only stone crushed for concrete aggregate, railroad ballast and road metal; while the products labeled dimension include, in addition to regular dimension stone, all other forms of nondimension stone. In the second set of figures for 1916, and in the figures for all later years, the product classification comprises only the regular products indicated. These products include, in the case of dimension stone, building stone (including rubble), monumental stone, paving blocks, curbing, flagging; and in the case of nondimension stone, riprap and all varieties of crushed and broken stone.

Footnotes to Table A-1, continued.
(15) Dimension stone:

Quantity data relate to sales throughout.
A. Dimension granite. For 1915 and earlier years value of sales alone is available. Quantities were estimated by deflating these value figures by an average price derived from quantity and value data for important producing states. These states are: 1906-11, Vermont; 1912, Maine, Minnesota, New Hampshire and Vermont; 1913-15, Maine, Minnesota, New Hampshire, Vermont and Wisconsin. The prices so obtained were adjusted to a United States level by ratios derived in years when a United States price was available.
B. Dimension limestone. For 1915 and earlier years value of sales alone was reported. Quantities were estimated by deflating these value figures by an average price derived from quantity and value data for Lawrence and Monroe counties, Indiana, important dimension limestone producing centers. The prices so obtained were adjusted to a United States level by ratios derived in years when a United States price was available.
C. Dimension marble and D. Nondimension marble. For 1911-15 separate data for dimension and nondimension marble were not published. Our distribution between the two products was estimated by assuming that sales reported in cubic feet or in square feet referred to the dimension product, while those reported in short tons referred to nondimension stone. Sales reported in cubic feet were converted to short tons by a ratio derived in years when data were available in both forms. Sales reported in square feet were converted to short tons by dividing their value by the average price per ton for quantities reported in cubic feet, already so converted.
E. Dimension sandstone. For years prior to 1916 no data adequate for estimating quantities could be discovered.
F. Dimension slate. Most dimension slate is roofing slate; the remainder is called millstock, and includes electrical, structural and sanitary slate, grave vaults, blackboards and bulletin boards, billiard table tops and school slates. Quantity figures covering all millstock are not available for years prior to 1916. For 1907-15 quantity figures are available for the greater part of these sales, and value figures for the remainder. The quantity of this remainder was estimated by dividing its value by the price of blackboard slate. For 1899-1906 value figures only are available for millstock; its quantity was estimated by dividing its value by the average price of millstock for 1907-15. During this period millstock was usually less than 10 percent of all slate; the remaining 90 percent consisted of roofing slate, for which quantity and value data are available throughout. For 1918 and earlier years, however, quantity data for roofing slate and for millstock (where available) were reported in square feet only; their conversion to short tons was a simple matter, for the ratios (derived from later years) scarcely vary.
G. Nondimension slate (slate granules). No data are available prior to 1918.
H. Miscellaneous dimension stone. For 1917 no quantity data are available, and for 1916 and earlier years miscellaneous varieties of dimension stone were reported with such other categories as they resembled most closely. For 1918-91 rubble is not included, since it could not be separated from riprap.

## (16) Nondimension stone:

For limestone used for lime and cement, quantity data refer to production; elsewhere they relate to sales. The figures for nondimension basalt, granite, limestone (not including limestone for lime) and sandstone include noncommercial production. Noncommercial production represents tonnages reported by states, counties, municipalities and other government agencies, produced either by themselves or by contractors expressly for their consumption, often with publicly owned equipment. Such production is not important prior to 1929: it can be segregated only for all varieties of stone taken together (see note $k$ to Table A-5; also Appendix C).

For dimension basalt in 1915 and prior years, value of sales alone is available.

Quantities were estimated by applying the average price for $1916-38$ to the value figures reported.

For nondimension limestone, including limestone for lime, prices were calculated from quantities and values reported for limestone other than that used for lime. For 1914 and earlier years quantities consumed in the manufacture of lime were estimated by multiplying lime production by an average ratio between limestone consumed and lime produced in years for which both kinds of data are available.

For limestone used in making cement (cement rock) quantity figures relate to material consumed in the manufacture of Portland and natural cements. For 1914 and earlier years such quantities were estimated by multiplying total cement production by the average ratio between limestone or cement rock consumed and cement produced in years for which both kinds of data are available. For years prior to 1909 this ratio did not seem adequate (because of a change in the composition of cement production) and no data are offered. Cement manufacturers usually quarry their own limestone, and it does not enter commercial channels; for this reason the output of limestone for cement is difficult to value. To obtain a price for index number weighting, we may either adopt that used for other nondimension limestone, or we may derive a price from that for cement. The latter procedure was chosen. The figure for 1929 comes from page 363 of "Mines and Quarries, 1929," Fifteenth Census of the United States. Prices for all other years were estimated by applying the ratio between this price and the 1929 price for manufactured cement to the cement price for the year, the latter calculated from quantity and value data in Minerals Yearbook. Because of the arbitrary character of the series it is shown in parentheses.

For miscellaneous nondimension stone in 1917 no quantity data are available, and for 1916 and earlier years miscellaneous varieties of nondimension stone were reported with such other categories as they most closely resembled. For 1918-31 miscellaneous varieties of rubble are treated as nondimension because they could not be separated from riprap.
(17) Sand and gravel:

Quantity data relate to sales throughout. Much sand and gravel is produced by noncommercial operators. These comprise government agencies, and contractors producing directly for government agencies, the output being reported by the latter. The first set of data for 1923, and data for earlier years, include noncommercial production, which cannot be segregated from commercial; the second set of figures for 1923, and data for later years, exclude such production. Data for noncommercial production, which has increased in importance in recent years, do not appear to be reliable: see Statistical Appendix to Minerals Yearbook, 1932-33, pp. 289-91. For 1902-04 data relating to the combined production of sand and gravel are available, but we have made no use of these figures, since they appear to suffer from serious undercoverage.
(18) Clay (including fuller's earth):

Quantity data relate to sales. The figures include only marketable clay, and do not cover much greater quantities of so-called common clay, mined by manufacturers of brick, tile and other heavy-clay products for their own use in nearby plants. For 1899-1903 we combined all varieties for which data are reported, except fuller's earth, into a single classification, because the breakdown given for these years did not seem satisfactory. The first set of data for 1902, and data for earlier years, include certain clays whose production is unreported in later years.

## (19) Gypsum

Quantity data relate to crude gypsum mined. With the exception of the years 1987-99 no value is available for crude gypsum, and even for these years the value is estimated by producers, since the material does not enter the market in this form. Our prices are, therefore, derived from data relating to the quantity and value of

Footnotes to Table A-1, continued.
uncalcined gypsum products sold, since this represented the closest approximation to a crude unit value available in most years.

## (20) Sulfur:

Quantity data relate to production in all years. The figures for 1902 and 1903 are unpublished data furnished to the authors by Mr. Robert H. Ridgway of the Bureau of Mines. (The revisions in the data for all years prior to 1918, according to additional information made available to the Geological Survey, apparently did not affect the figures for 1899-1901, since the unrevised figures for those years are still considered accurate by the Bureau of Mines.) Prices are derived from the quantity and value of sulfur shipped, except in 1902 and 1903. In these years the value of shipments is not available, and we have used a price derived from data in The Mineral Industry, 1903 (The Engineering and Mining Journal, 1904), p. 315.
(21) Pyrites:

Quantity data relate to production of pyrite ores and concentrates. Since 1925 the production of pyrites as a byproduct of zinc operations in Wisconsin and of copper operations in Tennessee has been fairly important. We have excluded such production whenever possible, since it is included in the value weight assigned to these other industries. Thus the first set of data for 1929, and data for all earlier years, exclude byproduct pyrites. The second set of figures for 1929, and data for all later years include such production. For 1902 and 1903 data on both output and price are from The Mineral Industry, 1903, summary table.
(22) Phosphate rock:

Quantity figures relate to production in all years except 1899. The 1899 figure relates to sales. Prices for all years are from quantity and value of sales. Production is measured on a mixed wet and dry basis prior to 1926, on a dry basis for 1926-39 (see A. Porter Haskell, Jr. and O. E. Kiessling, Phosphate-Rock Mining, National Research Project, Philadelphia, 1938, note c to Table A-8, p. 108).
(23) Potash:

Quantity data relate to the potash ( $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) equivalent of potassium salts produced. Prices are derived from quantity and value of sales of potassium salts (potash equivalent). There was no production of potash salts prior to 1915 ; in that year quantity data are not available. Potash comes from several sources. In addition to production from natural brines and bedded saline deposits, recovery from distillery waste, cement flue and blast furnace dust, etc., has been made from time to time. In recent years production from natural brines and bedded saline deposits has accounted for over 98 percent of total output, but during World War I and the early post-war period production from other sources was important. We have excluded such secondary production whenever possible. Thus the first set of figures for 1919, and data for earlier years, relate only to natural brine potash. The second set of 1919 data, and figures for 1920 through the first set of 1924 include, in addition, potash from cement mill and blast furnace dust which could not be segregated. Again, the second set of data for 1924, and data for all later years, include potash from all sources.
(24) Fluorspar:

Data relate to production prior to 1906 and to shipments in 1906 and later years.
(25) Borates:

Data relate to sales in all years. Quantity data for 1899 and 1900 are from The Mineral Industry, 1900 (Scientific Publishing Co., 1901), p. 2. Prices in 1901 and 1902 come from The Mineral Industry, 1901 (The Engineering and Mining Journal, 1902), p. 2.
(26) Bromine:

Quantity data relate to sales in all years and comprise the quantity of bromine
recovered by producers from natural brines and the bromine content of compounds produced.
(27) Sodium carbonates and sulfates (natural):

Quantity data relate to sales of sodium carbonate and sulfate recovered from natural brines and saline deposits. No data are available for years before 1919: in that year sodium carbonates and sulfates are separated from sodium borate only in value terms, and the separation of quantities was therefore estimated.
(28) Magnesium chloride and sulfate:

Quantity data relate to sales of magnesium chloride and sulfate recovered from natural brines and saline deposits. No data are available for years before 1925. A slight discontinuity in the output series occurs between 1937 and 1938, because of the inclusion of brucite in 1938 and later years but not in 1937 and earlier years. Brucite was produced commercially as early as 1934 but production was very slight until 1938.

## (29) Calcium chloride:

Quantity data relate to sales of calcium chloride and mixed calcium-magnesium chloride recovered from natural brines. Only since 1937 have quantity figures been expressed in a constant unit-75 percent ( $\mathbf{C a}, \mathrm{Mg}$ ) $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$-hence two sets of 1937 data are presented. The first figures for 1937 and data for earlier years are not expressed in this constant unit; the second 1937 figures and data for later years are so expressed.
(30) Silica and silicates (mainly for use as abrasives):

Quantity data relate to sales.
Some ground sand and sandstone is produced in the sand and gravel industry and is therefore already included in the statistics for that industry. However, the figures for ground sand and sandstone in the silica and abrasives chapters of Minerals Yearbook often include such production too. This is true of the data for the years 1923-32 and 1934-36. Quantity and value figures, excluding such production in these years, are available only for 1936 in the summary table to be found in the 1939 Minerals Yearbook. For the other years value figures alone, which exclude such production, are found in the annual summary tables. We have estimated quantities from these values, and from prices derived from quantity and value figures, including production in the sand and gravel industry. For years before 1913 data for ground sand and sandstone are not available, and figures for those years relate to quartz only: an overlap is provided in 1913.

Data for tripoli include Pennsylvania rottenstone. The first price shown for 1917, and prices for earlier years, relate to crude tripoli; the second 1917 price, and those for later years, refer to the product as sold, whether crude or finished.
(31) Abrasive sandstone:

Quantity data relate to sales and include grindstones, pulpstones, oilstones and related products. In 1917 the quantity of pulpstones is reported only as a number of pieces; this number we converted to short tons, using the 1918 ratio of short tons to pieces.
(32) Asphalt and related bitumens:

Quantity data apparently relate to sales of native asphalt and related bitumens. The figures are sometimes described as "production" and sometimes as "sales," but presumably the latter description is the more accurate (see, e.g., Mineral Resources, 1930, Vol. II, pp. 205-06).

## (38) Talc:

Quantity data relate to sales, and include, in addition to talc, products with similar physical properties: pyrophyllite, a hydrous aluminum silicate, and (for certain

Footnotes to Table A-1, continued.
years) soapstone, both dimension and ground. Ground soapstone is included in 1933 and later years and excluded in earlier years; no overlap is possible. Dimension soapstone was included until 1924 and has been excluded since then; an overlap is provided.

## (34) Barite:

Quantity data relate to sales in 1899-1926 and to production in 1927-39. Prices are derived from quantity and value of sales in all years.
(35) Magnesite:

Data relate to crude magnesite mined. However, since most of the output is first sold after processing (either dead-burned or caustic calcined) the crude value as reported is largely estimated. For 1938 and 1939 quantities were partly estimated by the Bureau of Mines. (The figures do not include brucite which appears in column 28 with other magnesium compounds.)
(36) Feldspar:

Quantity data relate to sales of crude feldspar. Prices refer to feldspar as sold, whether crude or finished, in 1899-1914, and to crude feldspar in 1915-39. The first 1915 price is comparable with earlier years and relates to feldspar as sold; the second 1915 price is comparable with later years and relates to crude feldspar.

## (37) Mica:

Data relate to sales.
A. Uncut sheet and punch. In earlier years some mica miners operated cutting plants and the value of finished products was included in the production statistics. Since 1920, however, the figures relate to the uncut product only.
B. Scrap. Our figures do not include mica recovered from schist and kaolin operations. In 1922 and 1923 the published figures include mica from schist; the amount of such production was estimated by us (using ratios of schist to all scrap mica in 1921 and 1924) and excluded.

## (38) Asbestos:

Quantity data relate to sales in 1899-1932 and to production in 1933-39. Prices are derived from quantity and value of sales in all years.

## (39) Graphite:

Data relate to combined sales of crystalline and amorphous graphite, and are not available for years after 1929. In 1922 the price shown includes our estimate of the price of amorphous graphite (mean of 1921 and 1923) for which product the Bureau of Mines gives no value data.

Table A-2

## VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTS

## Thousand dollars

This table, based largely on Table A-1, shows the value, at the mine or beneficiating plant, not only of products included in our indexes of output, but of others for which quantity data were lacking. In the case of minor minerals not reported in Table A-1, values were taken from the summary tables in the U. S. Bureau of Mines publications Mineral Resources and Minerals Yearbook. Where a different procedure was followed, the fact is indicated in footnotes.

| Industry | 1899 | 1909 | 1919 | 1929 | 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Metals, Total | 189,057 | 328,699 | $\begin{aligned} & 539,200 \\ & 540,956 \end{aligned}$ | 627,216 | 641,577 |
| Antimony ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 44 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 138 |
| Bauxite | $117{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $696^{\text {b }}$ | 2,202 | 2,266 | 2,445 |
| Bismuth ore | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chromite | 1 | 8 | 129 | 4 | 15 |
| Iron ore ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 34,646 | 110,425 | 213,601 | 190,388 | 207,352 |
| Manganese ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 435 | 236 | 3,349 | 4,887 | 4,920 |
| Mercury | 1,453 | 958 | 1,934 | 2,893 | 1,489 |
| Molybdenum ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 1 | 0 | 342 | 2,326 | 20,091 |
| Nonferrous, major: ${ }^{\text { }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Copper |  | 99,494 | 179,006 | 282,058 | 184,996 |
| Gold, placer |  | 10,237 | 9,300 | 3,772 | 21,052 |
| Lode gold and silver, and lead and zinc (outside Mississippi Valley) | 2,348 | 24,271 | 43,782 | 53,865 | 38,172 |
|  |  | (81,732 | 85,042 | 83,124 | 156,115 |
| Platinum ${ }^{\text {8 }}$ | 2 | 13 | 52 | 15 | 30 |
| Titanium ore (rutile) | 1 | 10 | 20 | h | ${ }^{n}$ |
| Tungsten | 0 | 614 | 441 | 654 | 4,094 |
| Unspecified ${ }^{\prime}$ | J | , | 1,756 | 964 | 668 |

399,486 861,897
887,814 2,750,347
2,652,836 3,431,776
$3,428,130 \quad 3,153,179$

| Asbestos | 12 | 63 | 248 | 351 | 345 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asphalt and related bitumens | 554 | 573 | 683 | 5,470 | 3,019 |
| Barite ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 140 | 210 | 1,728 | 1,842 | 2,272 |
| Borates | $505^{\text {k }}$ | 1,534 | 1,380 | 4,515 | 7,233 |
| Bromine | 108 | 58 | 1,235 | 1,759 | 5,180 |
| Calcium chloride | , | 63 | 322 | 2,097 | 1,295 |
| Clay (incl. fuller's earth) | 1,725 | 3,751 | 9,089 | 19,160 | 18,000 |
| Coal: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bituminous | 167,952 | 405,487 | 1,160,616 | 952,781 | 830,782 ${ }^{1}$ |
| Pennsylvania anthracite | 88,142 | 149,182 | 364,927 | 385,643 | 197,599 |
| Emery (excl. gems; incl. corundum) | 151 | 18 | 23 | 11 | 3 |
| Feldspar ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | 212 | 425 | 585 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 348 | 1,277 | 1,383 |
| Fluorspar | 97 | 292 | 3,526 | 2,791 | 3,667 |
| Gems and precious stones | 186 | 534 | 112 |  |  |
| Graphite | 167 | 346 | 779 | 311 | n |
| Gypsum ${ }^{\text {n }}$ | 752 | 3,641 | 7,201 | 9,869 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5,589 | 4,783 |
| Magnesite | 18 | 38 | 1,248 | 1,500 | 1,483 |
| Magnesium chloride and sulfate | 1 | j | - | 1,082 | 1,579 |

Table A-2-VALUE OF PRODUCTS (continued)

| Industry | 1899 | 1909 | 1919 | 1929 | 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Marl: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcareous | 330 | 45 | \{ 327 | 131 | 60 |
| Greensand | \} 30 | 45 | $4{ }^{\text {D }}$ | 256 | 211 |
| Mica | 101 | 281 | 542 | 404 | 490 |
| Millstones | 28 | 35 | 67 | 31 | 8 |
| Mineral waters | 6,948 | 6,894 | 4,880 | h | n |
| Monazite and zircon | 20 | 65 | h | 0 | 0 |
| Peat | 1 | 127 | 706 | h | 305 |
| Petroleum and natural gas ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 84,679 | 191,536 | 985,351 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 886,101 | 1,596,423 | 1,733,922 |
| Phosphate rock ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | 5,084 | 11,287 | 9,446 | 13,245 | 13,976 |
| Potash ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0 | 5,980 | 3,199 | 9,613 |
| Pyrites ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 543 | 1,028 | 2,558 | 616 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1,250 | 1,778 |
| Sand and gravel ${ }^{\text {u }}$ | - | 18,337 | $45,952$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | $45,317$ | 125,080 | 79,114 |
| Silica and silicates (mainly for use as abrasives): |  |  |  |  |  |
| Garnet | 98 | 102 | 310 | 435 | 383 |
| Pumice and pumicite | 1 | 33 | 117 | 353 | 302 |
| Ground sand and sandstone, and quartz ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | 219 | 249 | 374 |  |  |
| Diatomite Tripoli ${ }^{\mathbf{x}}$ |  |  | 662 532 | 1,473 | 2,063 |
|  | \} 37 | 122 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}532 \\ 98\end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 182 | 546 | 451 |
| Abrasive silica stone products | 893 | 1,018 | 1,572 | 1,454 | 686 |
| Sodium carbonates and sulfates (natural) | 1 | 1 | 608 | 1,958 | 1,791 |
| Stone: ${ }^{\text {y }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basalt, nondimension |  | 4,749 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,482 \\ & 8,822 \end{aligned}$ | 18,876 | 12,480 |
| Basalt, dimension |  | 385 | 463 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 123 | 70 | 28 |
| Granite, nondimension |  | 3,064 | 3,300 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3,783 | 8,856 | 8,741 |
| Granite, dimension |  | 16,518 | $\begin{aligned} & 16,045 \\ & 15,563 \end{aligned}$ | 25,369 | 11,452 |
| Limestone, nondimension (incl. limestone for lime) | 35,245* | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}22,975 * \\ 26,600\end{array}\right.$ | 47,333 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 55,017 | 100,380 | 93,117 |
| Limestone, dimension |  | 9,096 | 12,191 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4,733 | 21,501 | 5,309 |
| Marble, nondimension |  | $\} 6,549$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}258 \\ 7,784\end{array}\right.$ | 534 16,011 | 321 5,135 |
| Marble, dimension Miscellaneous, nondimension |  |  | 7,784 1,878 | 16,011 7,753 | 5,135 8,950 |
| Miscellaneous, dimension |  | a | 1,873 | 293 | 687 |
| Sandstone, nondimension |  | 1,213 | 1,433 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2,680 | 5,737 | 5,795 |
| Sandstone, dimension |  | 6,797 | 3,851 |  |  |
|  |  | ( | 2,604 | 5,287 | 1,721 |

Table A-2-VALUE OF PRODUCTS (concluded)

| Industry | 1899 | 1909 | 1919 | 1929 | 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stone: ${ }^{\text {y }}$ (cont.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slate, nondimension | 1 | 1 | 1,155 | 2,498 | 1,578 |
| Slate, dimension | 3,963 | 5,441 | 4,876 | 8,747 | 4,027 |
| Limestone for cement | 1 | 3,797 | 9,543 | 18,135 | 12,278 |
| Sulfur | 108 | 5,074 | 17,996 | 42,455 | 49,249 |
| Talc ${ }^{\text {bD }}$ | 769 | 1,222 | 2,353 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,822 | 2,629 | 2,562 |
| Unspecified ${ }^{\text {ce }}$ | 1 | ; | 780 | 10,582 | 5,973 |
| Total Metals and Nonartals | 588,543 | 1,190,596 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1,216,513 | 3,289,547 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3,193,792 | 4,058,992 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4,055,346 | 3,794,756 |

[^5]Footnotes to Table A-2, continued.
${ }^{1}$ Includes, in 1937, tantalum, titanium, uranium and vanadium. Does not include iron ore sold for magnets for which value cannot be secured (however, this is of infinitesimal importance).

Includes, in 1929, tantalum, titanium, uranium, vanadium. Does not include iron ore sold for magnets (see above).

Includes, in 1919, cobalt, tantalum (columbite), titanium (ilmenite), uranium and vanadium. Does not include iron ore sold for magnets (see above).
${ }^{1}$ Data not available.
${ }^{*}$ From The Mineral Industry, 1900 (Scientific Publishing Co., 1901), p. 2.
${ }^{1}$ Estimated value, excluding sales costs; see note to Table A-1.
${ }^{m}$ The figures for 1899 and 1909, and the upper figure for 1919, refer to the value of feldspar as sold, whether crude or finished; the lower figure for 1919, and the figures for 1929 and 1937, refer to the value of the crude mineral.
n The figures for 1899, 1909 and 1919, and the upper figure for 1929, were derived by applying the Minerals Yearbook unit value for uncalcined gypsum to total production figures; the lower figure for 1929, and the figure for 1937, are mine values. The latter were derived for 1929 by applying a Census unit value for crude gypsum to the Minerals Yearbook quantity figure; and for 1937 from quantity and value data reported in Minerals Yearbook.

- Cannot be traced; probably included in "unspecified."
${ }^{D}$ Estimate based on relationship between calcareous and greensand marl in 1920.
${ }^{a}$ Figures for 1899 and 1909, and the upper figure for 1919, include the delivered value of natural gas; the lower figure for 1919, and the figures for 1929 and 1937, include the value of natural gas at the well (see Table A-1).
${ }^{r}$ For years other than 1899 the figures are estimates derived by applying sales unit values to production figures. The 1899 figure refers to value of sales.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimates derived by applying sales unit values to production figures; the industry began in 1914.
${ }^{\text {t }}$ Figures for 1899, 1909 and 1919, and the upper figure for 1929, do not include the value of byproduct pyrites recovered from zinc mining in Wisconsin and copper mining in Tennessee; the lower figure for 1929, and the figure for 1937, include such byproduct recovery.
"The figure for 1909, and the upper figure for 1919 , include the value of noncommercial production; the lower figure for 1919, and the figures for 1929 and 1937, exclude such output (exclusion in 1919 based on relationship in 1923).
* No canvass of the industry was undertaken in 1899. Sand crushed from sandstone and used in the manufacture of glass is included in the stone industry, but the value of the sand so included cannot be determined separately.
* Figures for 1899 and 1909, and the upper figure for 1919, refer to quartz only; the lower figure for 1919, and the figures for 1929 and 1937, include ground sand and sandstone as well.
${ }^{\times}$Figures for 1899 and 1909, and the upper figure for tripoli in 1919, relate to its value in crude form; the lower figure for 1919, and figures for 1929 and 1937, relate to its value as sold, whether crude or finished.

The numerous overlaps shown for 1919 result from a change in the manner of reporting the products of the various divisions of the industry, some crushed stone being included with dimension stone in the upper figures comparable with 1909 (see Table A-1 and notes to that table).

- Excludes limestone for lime, for which data are lacking in 1899.
ea No separate value is available, miscellaneous varieties of stone having been reported in whatever categories they most closely resembled.
bo Figures for 1899 and 1909, and the upper figure for 1919, include the value of dimension soapstone; the lower figure for 1919, and the figures for 1929 and 1937, exclude its value. In 1929 dimension soapstone is included under "unspecified," and in 1937 with miscellaneous dimension stone.
ce Includes, in 1937, iodine, lithium minerals, vermiculite, chats, sulfur ore for agricultural purposes, natural sulfonated bitumen, flint lining for tube mills, op-
tical fluorspar, pebbles for grinding, gems and precious stones, graphite, mineral waters, diatomite and brucite.
Includes, in 1929, chats, flint lining for tube mills and pebbles for grinding, gen feldspar, micaceous minerals, diatomite, gems and precious stones, mineral waters, peat, optical fluorspar, lithium minerals and dimension soapstone.

Includes, in 1919, chats, flint lining for tube mills, lithium minerals, pebbles for grinding, chert and monazite.

Table A-3
EMPLOYMENT
A general note appears at the end of this table, followed by specific notes referring to individual industries or groups of industries.

| Year | Including <br> Oil and Gas Wells |  |  | Mining <br> Excluding <br> Oil and Gas Wells |  |  | Metal Mining and Ore <br> Dressing <br> Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Men } \\ \text { (thous.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mandays } \\ & \text { (mil.) } \end{aligned}$ | Manhours (mil.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Men } \\ \text { (thous.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mandays } \\ \text { (mil.) } \end{gathered}$ | Manhours (mil.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Men } \\ \text { (thous.) } \end{gathered}$ | Mandays (mil.) | Manhours (mil.) |
| 1899 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1900 | .. | $\cdots$ | . | .. | . | .. | .. | .. |  |
| 1901 | .. | .. |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1902 | . | $\cdots$ | 1,500 | . | 137.8 | 1,245 | . | 35.2 | 330 |
| 1903 | .. | . | .. | . | .. | .. | . | .. | .. |
| 1904 | . | .. | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | . |
| 1905 | .. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1906 | .. | . | .. | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1907 | . | .. | . | . | . | . | .. | . | . |
| 1908 | .. | .. | . | . | . | . | .. | . | . |
| 1909 | .. | . | . | . | . | . | .. | .. | .. |
| 1910 | . | . | . | . |  | . | . | .. | . |
| 1911 | .. | .. | .. | .. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 205.5 \\ 226.1 \end{array}\right\}$ | . | .. | .. | . |
| 1912 | . | - | . | .. | 232.4 | . |  |  | .. |
| 1913 | . | . | . | .. | 253.8 | .. | 183.3 | 54.1 | $\cdots$ |
| 1914 | . | . | . | .. | 217.8 | . | 152.7 | 42.4 | $\cdots$ |
| 1915 | . | .. | . | .. | 215.7 | . | 152.2 | 44.0 | $\cdots$ |
| 1916 | . | . | . | .. | 247.2 | . | 209.3 | 60.82 | $\cdots$ |
| 1917 | . | .. | . | . | 267.3 | . | 208.0 | 61.01 | $\cdots$ |
| 1918 | .. | . | . | .. | 266.6 | , | 189.2 | 57.22 | . |
| 1919 | . | .. | .. | .. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}219.2 \\ 220.3\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 1,674 \\ 1,818 \end{array}\right\}$ | 147.7 | 42.10 | 361.1 |
| 1920 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 241.0 | . | 138.9 | 41.59 | $\cdots$ |
| 1921 | . | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 178.2 | $\cdots$ | 89.0 | 21.31 | . |
| 1922 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . | 166.9 | . | 104.7 | 29.36 | $\cdots$ |
| 1923 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 226.3 | $\cdots$ | 125.4 | 37.72 | $\cdots$ |
| 1924 | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 208.2 | $\cdots$ | 126.0 | 37.48 | $\cdots$ |
| 1925 | .. | .. | . | . | 200.4 | . | 129.3 | 38.73 | . |
| 1926 | $\cdots$ | . | . | .. | 223.3 | $\cdots$ | 129.9 | 38.85 | $\cdots$ |
| 1927 | $\cdots$ | . | . | $\cdots$ | 202.6 | $\cdots$ | 121.0 | 35.43 | $\cdots$ |
| 1928 | . | .. | . | $\cdots$ | 189.4 |  | 112.1 | 33.23 | .. |
| 1929 | 1,022 | .. | 2,047 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}\ddot{8} \\ 843\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 195.1 \\ & 198.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 1,599 \\ 1,634 \end{array}\right\}$ | 120.1 | 35.98 | 298.4 |
| 1930 | . | .. | . | 811 | 168.6 |  | 102.7 | 28.31 |  |
| 1931 | .. | . | .. | 733 | 129.2 | 1,057 | 78.2 | 18.58 | 154.0 |
| 1932 | . | .. | . | 627 | 97.9 | 797 | 48.8 | 10.30 | 84.9 |
| 1933 | . | . | . | 625 | 107.6 | 867 | 51.6 | 10.40 | 83.7 |
| 1934 | .. | .. |  | 678 | 127.0 | 952 | 61.7 | 13.69 | 109.6 |
| 1935 | 841 | . | 1,203 | 702 | 131.3 | 967 | 84.1 | 19.59 | 155.7 |
| 1936 | 884 | .. | 1,410 | 729 | 151.1 | 1,118 | 95.0 | 24.76 | 198.9 |
| 1937 | 933 | . | 1,472 | 765 | 156.8 | 1,148 | 115.2 | 30.42 | 243.1 |
| 1938 |  | . | 1,207 | .. | 121.2 | 884 | 96.1 | 22.85 | 182.6 |
| 1939 | 847 | .. | 1,240 | 694 | 132.8 | 967 | 102.6 | 25.68 | 203.9 |

Table A-3-EMPLOYMENT (continued)

| Year | Metal Mining and Ore Dressing (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Iron Ore |  |  | Copper |  |  | Other Nonferrous Metals |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Men } \\ \text { (thous.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mandays } \\ \text { (mil.) } \end{gathered}$ | Manhours (mil.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Men } \\ \text { (thous.) } \end{gathered}$ | Mandays (mil.) | Manhours (mil.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Men } \\ \text { (thous.) } \end{gathered}$ | Mandays (mil.) | Manhours (mil.) |
| 1899 | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | .. |
| 1900 | . | . | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | .. | . |
| 1901 |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1902 | 46.2 | 12.0 | 119 | $\cdots$ | 8.4 | 75 |  | 14.8 | 136 |
| 1903 | .. | .. | - | $\cdots$ | . | . |  | . | . |
| 1904 | $\cdots$ | . | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1905 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1906 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | - | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | - |
| 1907 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1908 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1909 | . | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | . | . | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1910 | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . |  |
| 1911 | - | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |  |
| 1912 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1913 | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . |  |  |  |  |
| 1914 | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1915 | 43.4 | 11.81 | 105.5 | 54.5 | 16.6 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1916 | 57.0 | 15.64 | 140.8 | 70.5 | 22.06 | . | 81.7 | 23.12 | $\cdots$ |
| 1917 | 60.6 | 16.97 | 153.6 | 72.6 | 22.85 | $\cdots$ | 74.8 | 21.20 |  |
| 1918 | 55.7 | 16.30 | 148.6 | 69.2 | 22.31 | . | 64.4 | 18.61 |  |
| 1919 | 51.8 | 14.48 | 131.1 | 44.7 | 13.72 | 115.3 | 51.2 | 13.90 | 114.8 |
| 1920 | 50.6 | 14.54 | 133.5 | 41.4 | 13.28 | . | 46.9 | 13.77 |  |
| 1921 | 32.3 | 6.75 | 61.1 | 20.9 | 4.88 | $\cdots$ | 35.8 | 9.68 |  |
| 1922 | 35.8 | 8.95 | 79.4 | 30.6 | 8.90 |  | 38.3 | 11.51 |  |
| 1923 | 41.3 | 11.80 | 107.6 | 38.0 | 12.19 | $\cdots$ | 46.1 | 13.73 |  |
| 1924 | 38.8 | 10.20 | 91.3 | 39.2 | 12.60 |  | 48.1 | 14.68 |  |
| 1925 | 35.8 | 9.67 | 86.3 | 39.8 | 12.74 | $\cdots$ | 53.7 | 16.32 | $\cdots$ |
| 1926 | 34.4 | 9.40 | 84.2 | 40.5 | 13.23 | $\cdots$ | 55.0 | 16.22 |  |
| 1927 | 34.8 | 9.18 | 82.0 | 37.3 | 11.91 | . | 48.9 | 14.34 |  |
| 1928 | 30.2 | 8.01 | 71.4 | 37.5 | 12.39 | . | 44.3 | 12.83 |  |
| 1929 | 30.8 | 8.64 | 77.1 | 44.6 | 14.56 | 118.9 | 44.8 | 12.78 | 102.3 |
| 1930 | 31.0 | 8.04 | 71.6 | 33.8 | 10.21 |  | 37.9 | 10.06 | 80.8 |
| 1931 | 22.9 | 4.60 | 40.9 | 24.8 | 6.54 | 53.1 | 30.4 | 7.44 | 60.0 |
| 1932 | 12.6 | 1.83 | 16.4 | 12.7 | 2.95 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 5.53 | 44.5 |
| 1933 | 15.1 | 2.12 | 17.9 | 9.0 | 2.14 | 17.0 | 27.5 | 6.14 | 48.8 |
| 1934 | 16.5 | 3.19 | 25.5 | 10.3 | 2.40 | 19.2 | 34.8 | 8.10 | 65.0 |
| 1935 | 15.0 | 3.28 | 26.3 | 13.1 | 3.64 | 29.1 | 56.0 | 12.68 | 100.4 |
| 1936 | 20.3 | 4.62 | 37.2 | 17.7 | 5.55 | 44.5 | 57.0 | 14.59 | 117.2 |
| 1937 | 25.9 | 6.40 | 51.4 | 27.0 | 8.40 | 67.2 | 62.3 | 15.62 | 124.5 |
| 1938 | 19.8 | 3.81 | 30.6 | 21.6 | 5.56 | 44.4 | 54.7 | 13.48 | 107.6 |
| 1939 | 21.9 | 4.86 | 39.1 | 23.2 | 6.77 | 54.1 | 57.5 | 14.06 | 110.8 |

Table A-3-EMPLOYMENT (continued)

| Year | Pennsylvania Anthracite |  |  | Bituminous Coal |  |  | Oil and Gas Wells |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Men } \\ \text { (thous.) } \end{gathered}$ | Mandays (mil.) | Manhours (mil.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Men } \\ & \text { (thous.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mandays } \\ & \text { (mil.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Man- } \\ & \text { hours } \\ & \text { (mil.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Men } \\ \text { (thous.) } \end{gathered}$ | Mandays (mil.) | Manhours (mil.) |
| 1899 | 139.6 | 24.15 | . | 271.0 | 63.42 | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1900 | 144.2 | 23.94 |  | 304.4 | 71.22 | .. | .. | .. | $\cdots$ |
| 1901 | 145.3 | 28.48 | 270.6 | 340.2 | 76.55 | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |
| 1902 | 148.1 | 17.18 | 163.2 | 370.1 | 85.11 | 749.0 | 32.3 |  | 118.8 |
| 1903 | 150.5 | 31.00 | 279.0 | 415.8 | 93.55 | 813.9 | .. |  |  |
| 1904 | 155.9 | 31.17 | 280.5 | 437.8 | 88.44 | 760.6 |  |  |  |
| 1905 | 165.4 | 35.56 | 320.1 | 460.6 | 97.19 | 835.9 |  |  |  |
| 1906 | 162.4 | 31.66 | 284.9 | 478.4 | 101.90 | 876.4 |  |  |  |
| 1907 | 167.2 | 36.79 | 331.1 | 513.3 | 120.10 | 1032.9 |  |  |  |
| 1908 | 174.2 | 34.84 | 313.5 | 516.3 | 99.64 | 856.9 |  |  |  |
| 1909 | 173.5 | 35.57 | 320.1 | 543.2 | 113.52 | 976.3 | - | .. | . |
| 1910 | 169.5 | 38.82 | 349.3 | 555.5 | 120.55 | 1036.7 | . | .. | . |
| 1911 | 172.6 | 42.46 | 382.1 | 549.8 | 116.00 | 997.6 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1912 | 174.0 | 40.20 | 361.8 | 548.6 | 122.34 | 1052.2 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1913 | 175.7 | 45.17 | 406.5 | 571.9 | 132.68 | 1141.0 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1914 | 179.7 | 44.02 | 396.2 | 583.5 | 113.78 | 978.5 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1915 | 176.6 | 40.56 | 365.0 | 557.5 | 112:92 | 971.1 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1916 | 159.9 | 40.47 | 344.0 | 561.0 | 129.24 | 1111.5 | . | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1917 | 154.2 | 43.90 | 351.2 | 603.1 | 146.50 | 1215.9 | .. | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1918 | 147.1 | 43.14 | 345.2 | 615.1 | 153.29 | 1244.7 | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1919 | 154.6 | 41.08 | 328.6 | 621.8 | 121.54 | 979.6 | . | . | . |
| 1920 | 145.1 | 39.36 | 314.9 | 639.3 | 140.98 | 1133.5 | . | - | . |
| 1921 | 159.5 | 43.15 | 345.2 | 663.4 | 99.11 | 796.9 | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdots$ |
| 1922 | 156.8 | 23.64 | 189.1 | 687.5 | 97.82 | 788.4 | $\cdots$ | .. | -. |
| 1923 | 157.7 | 42.20 | 337.6 | 704.6 | 125.95 | 1015.1 | . | $\cdots$ | .. |
| 1924 | 160.0 | 43.90 | 351.2 | 619.4 | 106.02 | 856.6 | $\cdots$ | .. | - |
| 1925 | 160.3 | 29.11 | 232.9 | 588.3 | 114.92 | 928.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1926 | 165.4 | 40.31 | 322.5 | 593.5 | 127.49 | 1028.8 | .. | . | . |
| 1927 | 165.3 | 37.21 | 297.7 | 593.8 | 113.67 | 918.5 | .. | .. | . |
| 1928 | 160.7 | 34.79 | 278.3 | 522.0 | 105.78 | 854.7 |  |  |  |
| 1929 | 151.5 | 34.10 | 272.8 | 502.8 | 110.34 | 891.6 | 179.0 | $\cdots$ | 413.3 |
| 1930 | 150.8 | 31.57 | 252.5 | 493.1 | 92.30 | 749.9 | .. | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1931 | 139.4 | 25.92 | 208.4 | 450.1 | 72.06 | 585.5 | .. | .. | . |
| 1932 | 121.2 | 19.49 | 156.9 | 406.3 | 59.36 | 480.3 | .. | $\cdots$ | .. |
| 1933 | 104.6 | 19.04 | 152.3 | 418.6 | 69.84 | 564.1 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1934 | 109.0 | 22.57 | 180.6 | 457.9 | 81.70 | 591.4 | .. | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1935 | 103.3 | 19.49 | 155.7 | 462.3 | 82.78 | 581.9 | 139.6 | . | 236.3 |
| 1936 | 102.1 | 19.59 | 156.1 | 477.1 | 95.05 | 668.4 | 155.0 | .. | 291.3 |
| 1937 | 99.1 | 18.74 | 135.9 | 491.7 | 94.99 | 667.5 | 167.2 | . | 323.4 |
| 1938 | 96.4 | 16.53 | 115.9 | 441.2 | 71.30 | 502.1 | 163.4 | .. | 323.4 |
| 1939 | 93.1 | 17.04 | 119.8 | 445.0 | 78.94 | 554.8 | 153.6 | .. | 273.2 |

Table A-3-EMPLOYMENT (continued)

| rear |   <br> Total Stone Quarrying <br> Dimension Stone  |  |  |  |  |  | Nondimension Stone |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Men } \\ \text { (thous.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mandays } \\ \text { (mil.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Man- } \\ & \text { hours } \\ & \text { (mil.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Men } \\ \text { (thous.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mandays } \\ (\text { mil. }) \end{gathered}$ | Manhours <br> (mil.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Men } \\ & \text { (thous.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mandays } \\ \text { (mil.) } \end{gathered}$ | Manhours (mil.) |
| 1899 | . | . | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | -• | - |
| 1900 | .. | . | .. | . | . | .. | .. | . | .. |
| 1901 | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | - |
| 1902 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1903 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1904 | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | .. | .. | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1905 | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1906 | .. | . | .. | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1907 | .. | .. | .. | . | . | $\cdots$ | .. | . | .. |
| 1908 | .. | . | - | .. | . | .. | . | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1909 | .. | .. | .. | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | .. | . |
| 1910 | $\cdots$ |  | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | -• | . | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1911 | . | 20.67 | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 1912 | $\cdots$ | 21.72 | .. | .. | $\cdots$ | .. | . | .. | .. |
| 1913 | - | 21.36 | . | .. | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1914 | .. | 17.24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1915 | $\cdots$ | 17.88 | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. |
| 1916 | $\cdots$ | 16.23 | . | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | - |
| 1917 | . | 15.44 | . | .. | . | .. | .. | $\cdots$ | .. |
| 1918 | . | 12.62 |  | . | . | . | .. | - | . |
| 1919 | .. | 14.06 | 132.9 | .. | .. | . | . | . | .. |
| 1920 | . | 16.50 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1921 | . | 13.04 | . | .. | $\ddot{70}$ | . | .. | $\cdots$ | .. |
| 1922 | .. | 14.60 | .. | .. | 3.70 | .. | .. | 10.90 | .. |
| 1923 | . | 18.88 | . | .. | 4.58 | . | . | 14.29 | .. |
| 1924 | .. | 19.02 | .. | .. | 5.33 | . | . | 13.69 | . |
| 1925 | . | 15.83 | .. | .. | 4.22 | . | . | 11.61 | . |
| 1926 | .. | 14.96 | . | .. | 3.85 | .. | . | 11.12 | .. |
| 1927 | .. | 14.65 | . | . | 3.64 | . | .. | 11.01 | . |
| 1928 |  | 14.03 |  | . | 3.61 | .. | .. | 10.41 |  |
| 1929 | $\{\underset{63.1}{ }$ | 13.23 16.93 | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 122.5 \\ 157.0 \end{array}\right\}$ | . | 3.36 | 30.2 | - | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}9.87 \\ 13.57\end{array}\right.$ | 92.2 126.8 |
| 1930 | 59.6 | 15.14 | 137.6 | $\cdots$ | 2.88 | 25.6 | . | 12.27 | 112.0 |
| 1931 | 60.8 | 11.80 | 100.9 | . | 1.93 | 16.4 | .. | 9.87 | 84.5 |
| 1932 | 47.7 | 8.26 | 70.1 | . | 1.15 | 9.53 | .. | 7.11 | 60.5 |
| 1933 | 46.4 | 7.66 | 61.0 | .. | 1.05 | 8.30 | .. | 6.61 | 52.7 |
| 1934 | 45.2 | 8.16 | 62.5 | $\cdots$ | . 873 | 6.43 | .. | 7.28 | 56.1 |
| 1935 | 47.9 | 8.45 | 65.3 | . | 1.06 | 8.14 | . | 7.39 | 57.2 |
| 1936 | 50.3 | 10.58 | 84.9 | .. | 1.46 | 11.6 | . | 9.12 | 73.3 |
| 1937 | 54.5 | 11.37 | 91.2 | .. | 1.64 | 13.3 | $\cdots$ | 9.73 | 77.9 |
| 1938 | 47.6 | 9.44 | 74.5 | .. | 1.41 | 11.3 | .. | 8.03 | 63.2 |
| 1939 | 48.3 | 10.04 | 79.0 | . | 1.56 | 12.4 | .. | 8.49 | 66.6 |

Table A-3-EMPLOYMENT (concluded)

| Year | Gypsum Mining |  |  | Phosphate Rock Mining |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Men } \\ & \text { (thous.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mandays } \\ \text { (mil.) } \end{gathered}$ | Manhours (mil.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Men } \\ \text { (thous.) } \end{gathered}$ | Mandays $(\mathrm{mil}$ ) $)$ | Manhours (mil.) |
| 1899 | . | . | .. | . | . |  |
| 1900 | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1901 | .. |  |  | $\ldots$ |  |  |
| 1902 | .. | . 247 | 2.47 | $\cdots$ | 1.85 | 19.0 |
| 1903 | . | .. | .. | . | . | .. |
| 1904 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1905 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1906 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1907 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1908 | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1909 | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1910 |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1911 | 1.70 | . 418 | 4.03 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1912 | .. | . 438 | 4.21 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | - . |
| 1913 | $\cdots$ | . 443 | 4.25 | . | $\cdots$ | . . |
| 1914 | . | . 411 | 3.94 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1915 |  | . 396 | 3.79 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1916 | 1.57 | . 435 | 4.16 | . | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1917 | . | . 442 | 4.25 | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1918 |  | . 350 | 3.39 |  |  |  |
| 1919 | 1.55 | . 429 | 4.18 | 5.79 | 1.12 | 11.3 |
| 1920 | 1.77 | . 510 | 4.90 | 7.05 | 2.06 | 20.9 |
| 1921 | 1.72 | . 443 | 4.30 | 5.54 | 1.18 | 11.9 |
| 1922 | 1.98 | . 573 | 5.60 | 3.79 | . 899 | 9.15 |
| 1923 | 2.33 | . 675 | 6.60 | 3.53 | . 926 | 9.39 |
| 1924 | 2.59 | . 730 | 7.12 | 3.78 | 1.06 | 10.6 |
| 1925 | 2.93 | . 829 | 7.41 | 3.59 | . 999 | 9.99 |
| 1926 | 2.75 | . 782 | 6.81 | 3.33 | . 951 | 9.66 |
| 1927 | 2.59 | . 686 | 5.91 | 3.04 | . 906 | 9.20 |
| 1928 | 2.28 | . 613 | 5.31 | 3.24 | . 909 | 9.32 |
| 1929 | 2.04 | . 521 | 4.61 | 3.22 | . 938 | 9.62 |
| 1930 | 1.44 | . 326 | 2.78 | 3.28 | . 937 | 9.73 |
| 1931 | 1.37 | . 272 | 2.30 | 2.67 | . 614 | 6.06 |
| 1932 | 1.02 | . 140 | 1.12 | 1.90 | . 380 | 3.64 |
| 1933 | 1.00 | . 149 | 1.18 | 2.30 | . 516 | 4.70 |
| 1934 | 1.06 | . 186 | 1.42 | 2.91 | . 694 | 5.99 |
| 1935 | . 992 | . 196 | 1.56 | 3.10 | . 757 | 6.64 |
| 1936 | 1.22 | . 280 | 2.21 | 3.23 | . 883 | 7.84 |
| 1937 | 1.31 | . 297 | 2.37 | 3.48 | . 956 | 8.27 |
| 1938 | 1.11 | . 242 | 1.92 |  | . 835 | 6.97 |
| 1939 | 1.24 | . 312 | 2.47 | 3.31 | . 827 | 6.68 |

## General Note to Table A-3

For the most part the employment data shown in this table are derived for 1902 from the Census, and for other years from the accident statistics collected by the U. S. Bureau of Mines. Our chief concern is their comparability with output. In 1902 both output and employment are effectively derived from the same (Census) canvass, and therefore tend to have the same coverage. Even so, various adjustments all of which are described in the following notes, had to be made for 1902. For more recent years it will be seen that we use employment data collected quite independently of the reporting of output; these were gathered primarily in order to measure accident rates. Since employment and accidents are measured in the same canvass, complete coverage is not of first importance when the aim is to compute accident frequencies. For our purposes, however, the coverage of the accident employment data is obviously of vital significance. Our output data are practically complete; and our employment data must be equally comprehensive if accurate indexes of productivity are to result. With certain exceptions (which are noted) the coverage of these data appears to be satisfactory, by comparison with Census figures for employment and by other tests. In a few cases of patent undercoverage we have ventured to make adjustments.
Figures for men employed as collected by the Bureau of Mines are "active period averages," i.e., averages of monthly counts confined to the months in which the enterprise was active; or exceptionally, in recent years, they may represent an actual number of mandays taken from payroll records, divided by the number of days during the year that the mine operated. The latter is of course the superior method of measurement. Figures for mandays usually consist of the active period average number of employees reported, multiplied by the average number of days the mine was active (the computation is carried out separately for each enterprise by the Bureau of Mines); exceptionally, for recent years, they may include actual payroll records of mandays worked. Practically throughout, figures for manhours represent mandays multiplied by nominal hours worked per day (the computation is carried out, except where otherwise noted, by the Bureau of Mines for individual establishments), rather than a summation of hours recorded in payrolls. For further discussion of these measures, see pp. 272.75 above and Chapter 3 of the text.
In the special case of oil and gas wells, accident data on employment do not exist, and we depend almost entirely upon the few Census canvasses of the industry that have been made. The data differ from those for other industries also in covering wage earners only, instead of all persons subject to accident hazard; further, they are confined to average number of men and manhours worked. See notes below.

## Metal Mining and Ore Dressing, Total

The metal mining industries have been defined to include not only the actual mining of metallic ores, but also subsequent ore dressing operations preliminary to smelting and refining.

Because of peculiarities in the data, employment totals for the group include certain nonmetals and exclude one metal mining industry. The excluded industry is placer gold mining. We have chosen not to include it in our indexes of employment and productivity because employment data are inadequate by reason of the prevalence of extremely small scale and migratory operations. Since there is no way of determining how the coverage of the industry has varied over time, it seemed hest to exclude it. ${ }^{1}$ The nonmetals included are fluorspar operations in Illinois and Kentucky, and pyrites. The former is included in the Bureau of Mines statistics of lead and zinc operations in Illinois and Kentucky because the products are often jointly produced, and because accident hazards in mines producing lead and zinc are similar to those in mines producing fluorspar. Pyrites has been included in the
${ }^{1}$ However, employment data for placer mining are included in the statistics of Chapter 3. See also Census reports; and Charles W. Merrill, Charles W. Henderson and O. E. Kiessling, Small-Scale Placer Mines as a Source of Gold, Employment and Livelihood in 1935 (National Research Project, Philadelphia, 1937).

Footnotes to Table $A-3$ continucd on nest page.

Footnotes to Table A-3, continued.
Bureau of Mines statistics for miscellaneous metal mining because the cinder is used in some metallurgical works for its iron and copper content. Neither pyrites nor fluorspar can be excluded from the total without resort to rather rough estimates; since these products are very unimportant we have made no attempt to derive employment estimates which exclude them, but have preferred instead to include them in our output indexes.

For all years for which figures are given except 1902, the source for employment in mining (as distinct from milling or beneficiating) is the U. S. Bureau of Mines annual publication, "Metal-Mine Accidents in the United States." We have adjusted the published totals to exclude employment in Alaska and in placer mining. Figures for Alaska (including placer employment) are published separately and have been subtracted. For 1912-16 and 1924-39 placer employment (including Alaska) also is given separately and may be subtracted. (In so doing we deduct figures for placers in Alaska twice over, and as we wish to do this only once, the amount concerned must be added back. For most of these years unpublished data on persons employed at placers in Alaska were supplied to us in a special tabulation by Mr. W. W. Adams of the U. S. Bureau of Mines.) For 1911 and 1917-23 we estimated the number of placer miners to be excluded on the basis of gold production from placers in these years.

Except for 1902, employment at milling and ore dressing establishments is derived from the series of annual reports by the U. S. Bureau of Mines entitled "Accidents at Metallurgical Works in the United States." For metal mining as a whole these are available back to 1913, though separate figures for copper, for example, date from 1915. We have subtracted Alaska from the totals. The chief defect of these data is that employment at auxiliary works connected with mills (which we wish to include) is not separated from employment at such works attached to smelters (which we wish to exclude). ${ }^{2}$ A single series covers both, because auxiliary works sometimes serve both mills and smelters. It is therefore diffcult to secure a figure for the number of mandays or manhours associated with the one or with the other separately. We have attempted to estimate the amount of employment at such works which should be included with that at mills. These estimates were based on figures for recent years kindly furnished by Mr. W. W. Adams. In his letter to us Mr. Adams explained that the Bureau of Mines received separate figures for mill and smelter auxiliary works in most instances, but that some large operators reported a combined figure. The figures he forwarded to us gave the distribution of auxiliary works reported separately for mills and smelters. On the basis of this partial distribution of auxiliary employment, we derived a figure for all auxiliary employment associated with milling in 1935-39. For earlier years we extrapolated the ratio of mill auxiliary employment to total auxiliary employment derived from these data. Such estimates were carried through in terms of mandays, and active period averages for men employed were then adjusted on the basis of the manday relationships. The calculation for mandays-our basic measure-is shown in Worksheets I and II. For 1911 and 1912 employment at mills is not available; for these years the manday index for metal mining and milling in Table A-5 was derived by extrapolating the 1913 figure, with the use of employment data relating to mines only (Worksheet II, column 1).

2 Auxiliary works are described, not very specifically, as "yards, shops, construction, etc., in connection with mills and smelters." Their nature is further suggested by the statement that ladders, scaffolds, railway cars and hand tools are causes of accidents. Probably they are concerned chiefly with maintenance or development work. (See e.g., U. S. Bureau of Mines, Technical Paper 395, "Accidents at Metallurgical Works, 1924," pp. 7-8.)

## Worksheet I

Derivation of Mandays at Mills and Auxiliary Works Attached to Them, Metal Mining, 1916-39a
Thousand mandays, except columns (3) and (6).

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline rear \& (1)

Mills ${ }^{\text {b }}$ \& (2)

| All |
| :---: |
| Auxiliary |
| Works | \& | (3) |
| :--- |
| Ratio of Mandays at Mill Auxiliary Works to Mandays at All Auxiliary Works ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | \& | (4) |
| :--- |
| Auxiliary Works Attached to Mills ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ | \& | (5) |
| :--- |
| Mills and Auxiliary Works Attached to Them ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | \& | (6) |
| :--- |
| Ratio of Mandays at Mills and Auxiliary Works Attached to Them to Mandays at Mills Only ${ }^{1}$ | <br>

\hline 1916 \& 7,041 \& 4,729 \& \& 1,366 \& 8,407 \& 1.1940 <br>
\hline 1917 \& 7,311 \& 5,104 \& $\cdots$ \& 1,475 \& 8,786 \& 1.2018 <br>
\hline 1918 \& 6,755 \& 6,033 \& $\cdots$ \& 1,743 \& 8,498 \& 1.2580 <br>
\hline 1919 \& 5,059 \& 4,852 \& . \& 1,402 \& 6,461 \& 1.2771 <br>
\hline 1920 \& 5,044 \& 5,509 \& $\cdots$ \& 1,592 \& 6,636 \& 1.3156 <br>
\hline 1921 \& 2,411 \& 2,493 \& . \& 720 \& 3,131 \& 1.2986 <br>
\hline 1922 \& 3,315 \& 4,221 \& $\cdots$ \& 1,219 \& 4,534 \& 1.3677 <br>
\hline 1923 \& 4,435 \& 5,412 \& . \& 1,564 \& 5,999 \& 1.3526 <br>
\hline 1924 \& 4,828 \& 5,287 \& - \& 1,528 \& 6,356 \& 1.3165 <br>
\hline 1925 \& 5,125 \& 5,844 \& $\cdots$ \& 1,688 \& 6,813 \& 1.3294 <br>
\hline 1926 \& 5,215 \& 5,776 \& . \& 1,669 \& 6,884 \& 1.3200 <br>
\hline 1927 \& 4,693 \& 5,386 \& . \& 1,556 \& 6,249 \& 1.3316 <br>
\hline 1928 \& 3,707 \& 4,800 \& $\cdots$ \& 1,387 \& 5,094 \& 1.3742 <br>
\hline 1929 \& 4,280 \& 5,130 \& . \& 1,482 \& 5,762 \& 1.3463 <br>
\hline 1930 \& 3,339 \& 3,971 \& . \& 1,147 \& 4,486 \& 1.3435 <br>
\hline 1931 \& 2,310 \& 2,554 \& $\cdots$ \& 738 \& 3,048 \& 1.3195 <br>
\hline 1932 \& 1,274 \& 1,809 \& $\cdots$ \& 523 \& 1,797 \& 1.4105 <br>
\hline 1933 \& 1,311 \& 1,787 \& $\cdots$ \& 516 \& 1,827 \& 1.3936 <br>
\hline 1934 \& 1,746 \& 2,195 \& . \& 634 \& 2,380 \& 1.3631 <br>
\hline 1935 \& 2,817 \& 3,062 \& . 28892 \& 885 \& 3,702 \& 1.3142 <br>
\hline 1936 \& 3,414 \& 3,823 \& . 29851 \& 1,141 \& 4,555 \& 1.3342 <br>
\hline 1937 \& 4,031 \& 4,886 \& . 31056 \& 1,517 \& 5,548 \& 1.3763 <br>
\hline 1938 \& 2,956 \& 3,892 \& . 33337 \& 1,297 \& 4,253 \& 1.4388 <br>
\hline 1939 \& 3,453 \& 4,029 \& . 34543 \& 1,392 \& 4,845 \& 1.4031 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

- Data for mills include Alaska; there were apparently no auxiliary works in Alaska.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ U. S. Bureau of Mines annual publication, "Accidents at Metallurgical Works," and bulletins on "Health and Safety Statistics."
- Ratios based on a breakdown of mandays at auxiliary works between mills and smelters supplied by Mr. W. W. Adams of the Bureau of Mines. This breakdown has a coverage (in manday terms) of all auxiliary works as follows: 1935, 98 percent; 1936, 88 percent; 1937, 86 percent; 1938 and 1939, 87 percent.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ For 1916-35, column (2) $\times .28892$; 1936-39, columns (2) $\times(3)$. The alternative to this use of a constant (1935) ratio for 1935 and all earlier years is to make the segregation depend upon mandays at mills and smelters respectively (see Vivian E. Spencer, Mineral Extractive Industries, National Research Project, Philadelphia, 1940, p. 124). However, corresponding ratios obtained in this fashion run much higher (e.g., .40454 for 1935) than those available for recent years from the sample data quoted, and would appear to lead to the overestimation of the employment we wish to include.

[^6]Footnotes to Table $A-3$, continued.
Worksheet II
Derivation of Mandays at Mines and Mills, Including Auxiliary Works
Attached to Mills, Metal Mining, 1913-39
Thousand mandays

| Year | (1) <br> Mines Only ${ }^{\mathbf{a}}$ | (2) <br> Mills, including Alaska ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | (3) <br> Mills, Alaska ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | (4) Mills, excluding Alaska ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | (5) <br> Mines and Mills ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1911 | 42,406 | . | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1912 | 43,397 | . | .- | .. | .. |
| 1913 | 49,298 | - | . | 4,846 ${ }^{1}$ | 54,144 |
| 1914 | 37,860 | . | 76 | 4,491 ${ }^{1}$ | 42,351 |
| 1915 | 38,388 |  | 159 | 5,573 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | 43,961 |
| 1916 | 52,742 | 8,407 | 333 | 8,074 | 60,816 |
| 1917 | 52,367 | 8,786 | 140 | 8,647 | 61,014 |
| 1918 | 48,837 | 8,498 | 112 | 8,386 | 57,223 |
| 1919 | 35,771 | 6,461 | 134 | 6,327 | 42,098 |
| 1920 | 35,120 | 6,636 | 167 | 6,469 | 41,589 |
| 1921 | 18,355 | 3,131 | 176 | 2,955 | 21,310 |
| 1922 | 24,924 | 4,534 | 94 | 4,441 | 29,365 |
| 1923 | 31,879 | 5,999 | 163 | 5,836 | 37,715 |
| 1924 | 31,219 | 6,356 | 93 | 6,263 | 37,482 |
| 1925 | 32,070 | 6,813 | 154 | 6,658 | 38,728 |
| 1926 | 32,131 | 6,884 | 163 | 6,721 | 38,852 |
| 1927 | 29,329 | 6,249 | 150 | 6,099 | 35,428 |
| 1928 | 28,277 | 5,094 | 137 | 4,957 | 33,234 |
| 1929 | 30,356 | 5,762 | 141 | 5,621 | 35,977 |
| 1930 | 23,953 | 4,486 | 133 | 4,354 | 28,307 |
| 1931 | 15,646 | 3,048 | 112 | 2,936 | 18,582 |
| 1932 | 8,611 | 1,797 | 105 | 1,692 | 10,303 |
| 1933 | 8,652 | 1,827 | 79 | 1,748 | 10,400 |
| 1934 | 11,390 | 2,380 | 78 | 2,301 | 13,691 |
| 1935 | 15,981 | 3,702 | 91 | 3,611 | 19,592 |
| 1936 | 20,325 | 4,555 | 119 | 4,436 | 24,761 |
| 1937 | 24,999 | 5,548 | 124 | 5,424 | 30,423 |
| 1938 | 18,730 | 4,253 | 133 | 4,120 | 22,850 |
| 1939 | 20,943 | 4,845 | 105 | 4,741 | 25,684 |

[^7]Data on manhours in metal mining are shown for all the years for which reasonably good figures can be obtained. Their reliability is compromised chiefly by the fact that figures for hours per day (used to convert mandays to manhours) usually relate to nominal rather than actual hours worked. For 1981-39 manhours in mining (as distinguished from milling) are taken directly from "Metal-Mine Accidents in the United States." For the same period manhours at mills (excluding auxiliaries) were taken directly from "Accidents at Metallurgical Works" and "Health and Safety Statistics." Manhours at auxiliaries attached to mills were estimated separately as follows: mandays at auxiliaries attached to mills (Worksheet I , column 4) were multiplied by average hours per day at all auxiliaries, the source being the same as for mill employment. For 1929 we derived manhours in mining by summing data for iron ore, copper, and other nonferrous metals (see below); and we obtained manhours in milling (including auxiliaries) by multiplying mandays (Worksheet II, column 4) by hours per shift at all mills, derived from "Accidents at Metallurgical Works, 1929." For 1919 manhours in mining and milling (including auxiliary works) are the sum of the data for iron ore, copper and other nonferrous metals (see below).
For 1902 the basic source is the Census (Special Reports, "Mines and Quarries, 1902"). The data for average employment of wage earners found in that volume are not comparable with our figures for later years for two reasons. (1) The latter figures, based on accident reports, are intended to cover all persons subject to mine hazards, and to exclude clerical workers and others not so subject. It seems probable that this concept is slightly more inclusive than the "wage earners" of Census reports. Accordingly, in deriving figures for 1902 from the Census of that year, we have included the salaried category Superintendents, managers, foremen, surveyors; but we have excluded the salaried categories General officers and Clerks. (2) Our data for men, based on Bureau of Mines statistics for all years except 1902, are "active period averages," i.e., averages of monthly counts confined to the months in which the enterprise was active. The 1902 Census figures for wage earners, on the other hand, are full year averages derived in a rather unusual manner. Where an enterprise worked fewer than 300 days, say 253 , the number of wage earners reported was multiplied by $253 / 300$ in the course of editing the schedules, to yield an indicated number of 300 -day wage earners. Where an enterprise worked more than 300 days in 1902 the Census refrained from making such an adjustment. (See "Mines and Quarries, 1902," pp. 1122-23.) Totals for each industry in this Census therefore represent a combination of averages for individual establishments, partly as originally reported, partly as adjusted by the Census personnel. Since there is no way of unscrambling the result, active period average employment cannot be derived for 1902. Mandays and manhours were estimated as follows: First, we estimated true 300 -day averages for each industry. That is, in industries in which some firms reported more than 300 days' operation we made a slight upward adjustment of the wage earner total: if one fifth of the firms worked 315 days (i.e., were reported in the group $300-330$ days; "Mines and Quarries, 1902," p. 109), and the remainder 300 days or fewer, the wage earner average was multiplied by 303/300. (Note: $300 \times 4+315=1,515 ; 1,515 \div 5=303$ days active implicit in Census average.) This estimate of the true number of wage earners was multiplied by 300 to yield the number of wage earner mandays. The number of superintendents, etc. (see above) was then multiplied by the average number of days all firms in the industry were active to yield the salary earner mandays which we have to include. The two sets of mandays (wage and salary) were then added together. Mandays were converted into manhours with the help of the distribution of firms by nominal hours per shift ("Mines and Quarries, 1902," p. 110). These calculations were performed separately for each metal mining industry distinguished by the Census, and are indicated in Worksheet m.
Worksheet III
Derivation of Employment Estimates For Metal Mining and Ore Dressing, 1902

| Industry | (1) <br> Wage <br> Earners <br> (Censtus <br> Average) ${ }^{0}$ | (2) <br> Days Active Implicit in Census Average ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | (3) <br> Superintendents, Managers, Surveyors, Foremen ${ }^{\circ}$ | (4) <br> Days <br> Mine <br> Was <br> Active ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ | (5) <br> Total Mandays? (thous.) | (6) <br> Estimated Hours per Shifts | (7) <br> Total Manhours ${ }^{\text {h }}$ (thous.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iron ore | 38,851 | 300 | 1,628 | 2601 | 12,008 ${ }^{\text {J }}$ | 9.9 |  |
| Copper | 26,007 | 315 | 737 | 250 | 8,376 | 8.95 | $74,965$ |
| Lead and zinc | 9,067 ${ }^{\mathrm{k}}$ | 300 | 729 | 185 | 2,855 | 8.9 8.9 | 74,965 25,410 |
| Gold and silver ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 34,041 ${ }^{1}$ | 310 | $2,436{ }^{\text {m }}$ | 200 | 11,040 | 9.2 | 25,410 101,568 |
| Mercury | 1,329 | 323 | 74 | 288 | 11,450 | 9.5 | 101,568 4,275 |
| Bauxite | 150 | 300 | 32 | 259 | 53 | $10^{9.5}$ | 4,275 530 |
| Pyrites ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 970 | 306 | 38 | 261 | 307 | 10.8 | 530 3,009 |
| Manganese | 194 | 300 | 16 | 138 | $130{ }^{\text {n }}$ | $10^{9.8}$ | 3,009 1,300 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 35,219 |  | 329,936 |

[^8]
## Iron Ore Mining and Beneficiating

Employment totals, which include both mining and milling (or beneficiating), are available for all years since 1915, and our figures for these years are therefore directly transcribed from other sources. For the years 1923-39 the data are from the iron chapters in recent issues of Minerals Yearbook, especially the 1937 Yearbook, p. 600. The data for these years are also to be found in the National Research Project report on the industry prepared by N. Yaworski and others (Iron Mining, Philadelphia, 1940). In addition, this report presents comparable data for the period 1915-22. According to a letter from Mr. Yaworski, now with the Bureau of the Census, the NRP data for 1915-22 were compiled from the original reports submitted by companies to the Bureau of Mines. He states that the data for 1915-22 are fully comparable with those for later years. For practically all years the employment totals are estimates based on a coverage close to 100 percent. In addition, manhours were estimated for some of the mines in all years. (See Iron Mining, Table A-6, pp. 218, 225.)

For 1902, data were derived by the method described above in the note on "Metal mining" (see Worksheet III).

For 1911-14, data on employment at mills are not available. For these years the manday index in Table A-5 was derived by extrapolation of the 1915 index with the use of employment data relating to mines only. The figures, taken from "Metal-Mine Accidents in the United States," are:

|  | Men <br> (thous.) | Mandays <br> (mil.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1911 | 46.0 | 12.75 |
| 1912 | 45.7 | 13.04 |
| 1913 | 51.1 | 15.06 |
| 1914 | 44.8 | 11.75 |
| 1915 | 39.4 | 10.71 |

## Copper Mining and Milling

As with other metal mining industries, the nonmanufacturing activities of the copper industry include ore dressing (or milling) as well as mining. For 1902 the derivation of the data has already been described. For years since 1911 the basic sources are the U. S. Bureau of Mines annual publications, "Metal-Mine Accidents in the United States" and "Accidents at Metallurgical Works in the United States." Employment in Alaska is of course excluded. For copper mills, separate data are available back to 1915; however, as with metal mining as a whole, employment at auxiliary works connected with mills is not separated from similar employment attached to smelters. A single series covers both. We therefore estimated the former (which alone we wish to include), using ratios already derived for metal mining as a whole. The computations are shown in Worksheet Iv, and were carried through in terms of mandays only. Active period averages for men employed were then adjusted on the basis of the manday relationships. The procedure for manhours is discussed below.
For 1911-14 employment at copper milling establishments is not available. For these years the manday index in Table A-5 was derived by extrapolating the 1915 figure, and employment data relating exclusively to mines were used. The figures for these years, taken from "Metal-Mine Accidents in the United States," are:

|  | Men <br> (thous.) | Mandays <br> (mil.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1911 | 44.7 | 13.77 |
| 1912 | 51.3 | 15.69 |
| 1913 | 55.7 | 17.22 |
| 1914 | 44.1 | 12.68 |
| 1915 | 46.5 | 13.98 |

Footnotes to Table A.3 continued on next page.

Footnotes to Table $A-3$, continued.
Worksheet Iv
Derivation of Manday Employment in Copper Mining and Milling, 1915-39
Thousand mandays, except column (3)

| Year | (1) Mines Only ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | (2) Mills ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $(3)$ atio $^{\text {c }}$ | (4) <br> Mills and Auxiliary Works ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ | (5) <br> Mines and Mills ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1915 | 13,984 | . | . | 2,651 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | 16,635 |
| 1916 | 18,680 | 2,827 | 1.1940 | 3,375 | 22,055 |
| 1917 | 18,829 | 3,343 | 1.2018 | 4,018 | 22,847 |
| 1918 | 18,900 | 2,711 | 1.2580 | 3,411 | 22,311 |
| 1919 | 11,632 | 1,636 | 1.2771 | 2,089 | 13,721 |
| 1920 | 10,930 | 1,787 | 1.3156 | 2,351 | 13,281 |
| 1921 | 4,318 | 435 | 1.2986 | 565 | 4,883 |
| 1922 | 7,326 | 1,154 | 1.3677 | 1,578 | 8,904 |
| 1923 | 10,071 | 1,565 | 1.3526 | 2,117 | 12,188 |
| 1924 | 10,023 | 1,956 | 1.3165 | 2,576 | 12,599 |
| 1925 | 10,059 | 2,018 | 1.3294 | 2,683 | 12,742 |
| 1926 | 10,332 | 2,199 | 1.3200 | 2,902 | 13,234 |
| 1927 | 9,464 | 1,838 | 1.3316 | 2,447 | 11,911 |
| 1928 | 9,765 | 1,911 | 1.3742 | 2,626 | 12,391 |
| 1929 | 11,849 | 2,010 | 1.3463 | 2,707 | 14,556 |
| 1930 | 8,136 | 1,546 | 1.3435 | 2,076 | 10,212 |
| 1931 | 5,040 | 1,138 | 1.3195 | 1,502 | 6,542 |
| 1932 | 2,277 | 476 | 1.4105 | 672 | 2,949 |
| 1933 | 1,689 | 324 | 1.3936 | 451 | 2,140 |
| 1934 | 1,840 | 411 | 1.3631 | 560 | 2,400 |
| 1935 | 2,774 | 657 | 1.3142 | 863 | 3,637 |
| 1936 | 4,333 | 914 | 1.3342 | 1,219 | 5,552 |
| 1937 | 6,467 | . 1,406 | 1.3763 | 1,935 | 8,402 |
| 1938 | 4,301 | 871 | 1.4388 | 1,254 | 5,555 |
| 1939 | 5,255 | 1,077 | 1.4031 | 1,511 | 6,766 |

[^9]Data on manhours are shown for all years for which reasonably good figures can be constructed. Their reliability is compromised chiefly by the fact that figures on hours per day (used to convert mandays to manhours) usually relate to nominal rather than to actual hours worked. For 1931-39 manhours in copper mining are given in "Metal-Mine Accidents." For 1932-39 manhours at mills (excluding auxiliaries) were taken from "Accidents at Metallurgical Works"; manhours at auxiliaries were estimated by multiplying mandays at copper auxiliaries (column 4 minus column 2, Worksheet Iv) by average hours per day reported for all auxiliary works. For 1931 manhours at copper mills and auxiliaries were derived by multiplying mandays at such establishments (see Worksheet iv) by average hours per day reported for all mills and auxiliary works. (In years when hours per day at all mills, and at copper mills only, were both available, they were close enough to warrant our following this procedure to obtain the estimate for 1931.) For 1919 and 1929 the manhour estimates are based on average (nominal) hours per day for copper mining, taken from the Census of Mines and Quarries for those years; these averages rest on distributions of mines working a given number of hours per week. Average hours per week were then divided by an estimate of days worked per week from the 1929 Census. (For 1929 it was possible also to derive an hours figure from "Metal-Mine Accidents." The Census figure was considered preferable because of the apparently incomplete coverage of the hours data reported for that year in "Accidents.") The figure for manhours in 1902 was derived above in the note on metal mining as a whole (see Worksheet III).

## Other Nonferrous Metals

This classification is essentially a catch-all for metal mining other than iron ore and copper (both of which are discussed above). It includes especially lead, zinc, gold, silver, mercury, bauxite, pyrites and manganese. Employment at milling establishments as well as at mines is covered. As already explained, placer mining has not been included. Much the most important industries in the group are lode gold and silver, and lead and zinc. However, the only breakdown by industries in which separate employment and output figures can be related is a partial one, viz., lead and zinc mining (not including milling) in the Mississippi Valley, and mercury mining and recovery. For these two divisions separate employment data are given in Table A-4 below.

In good part the figures for employment at other nonferrous metal mines in Table A-3 have been derived by subtracting data given there for iron ore and copper from the totals for metal mining and milling. Here we shall note only those cases where this procedure was not followed, and where figures for the group were obtained separately. Thus the derivation of the figures for 1902 has already been given in Worksheet in above. There remains the question of manhours.

For 1919 we estimated manhours by multiplying our manday figure by an estimate of hours per day from the Census of that year. For 1929 and 1930 we obtained manhours in mining by multiplying mandays in mining by a figure for average hours per shift derived from data in the accident reports. This computation was made separately for the following accident bulletin classifications: lead and zinc (Mississippi Valley); and gold, silver and miscellaneous metal mines. Manhours in milling in 1929 and 1930 were derived by subtracting estimated manhours in copper and iron ore milling from manhours in all metal milling. (Manhours in all metal mills and auxiliaries were estimated in these years in the manner described for 1929 in the note on "Metal mining" above.)
For 1911-15 employment at mills is not available. For these years we derived the manday index in Table A-5 by extrapolating the 1916 figure, using employment data relating to mines only. The figures, based on "Metal-Mine Accidents in the United States," are:

Footnotes to Table $A-3$, continued.

|  | Men <br> (thous.) | Mandays <br> (mil.). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1911 | 58.2 | 15.88 |
| 1912 | 53.7 | 14.67 |
| 1913 | 61.5 | 17.01 |
| 1914 | 49.0 | 13.43 |
| 1915 | 48.3 | 13.69 |
| 1916 | 69.8 | 19.19 |

## Pennsylvania Anthracite

Data for men employed are from Minerals Yearbook and its predecessor Mineral Resources. These figures are available also in U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Coal-Mine Accidents in the United States," but for the years 1909, 1911, 1933-35 and 1938 the two sources differ slightly. For 1909 both took their figures from the Census of Mines and Quarries of that year, but the latter used a preliminary figure only. In 1911 the two sources made separate canvasses; the same is true for years after 1930. Where slight differences occurred between the two sources, we chose the Minerals Yearbook data, in order to obtain employment figures from the same source as those for output.

Mandays were derived as follows. For 1899-1911, the average number employed was multiplied by average days active, both from Mineral Resources. For 1912-32, the data were taken directly from "Coal-Mine Accidents." For 1933-34, the average number employed was multiplied by average days active, both from Minerals Yearbook. For 1935-39, mandays were derived directly from Minerals Yearbook.

Manhours in 1901 and 1902 were obtained by multiplying mandays by 9.5 , the average hours per shift derived by the National Research Project from 1902 Census material (Vivian E. Spencer, Mineral Extractive Industries, 1880-1938, Philadelphia, 1940, p. 154). For 1903-29, the figures represent multiplication of mandays by the established length of the shift: 9.0 hours from 1903 to $1915,8.5$ for 1916 (hours per shift changed from 9 to 8 in May), 8.0 from 1917 to 1929. (See ibid., p. 117.) For 1930-39, data are from accident bulletins; where our manday figure differed from the bulletin figure, we adjusted manhours according to the ratio of the two.

## Bituminous Coal

Data for men employed are from Minerals Yearbook and its predecessor Mineral Resources. These figures are also available in "Coal-Mine Accidents," but for the years 1909, 1911, 1913, 1931 and 1933-39 the two sources differ slightly. For 1909 both sources took their figures from the Census of that year, but the latter used a preliminary figure only. In 1911 the two sources made separate canvasses, and in 1913 the bulletins printed an unrevised Mineral Resources figure. From 1930 onward the two sources again made separate canvasses. Where slight differences occurred between the sources, we chose the Minerals Yearbook (or National Research Project) data, in order to obtain employment figures from the same source as those for output.

Mandays were derived as follows. For 1899-1911 and 1913, the average number employed was multiplied by average days active, both of which came from Mineral Resources. For 1912 and 1914 to 1925, the data were taken directly from "Coal-Mine Accidents." For 1926-33, mandays were taken from a special Bureau of Mines tabulation whose results appear in Willard E. Hotchkiss and others, Bitu-minous-Coal Mining (National Research Project, Philadelphia, 1939), Vol. II, p. 358. For 1934-38, Minerals Yearbook. Through 1925 days active or mandays were apparently derived by states; for 1926 and later years by individual mines.

To obtain manhours in 1902 we multiplied mandays by 8.8, a figure for hours per shift derived from the 1902 Census. For 1903-29 mandays were multiplied by the U.S. Geological Survey's series on average hours per day. ("Coal-Mine Accidents" also gives a manhour figure for most of these years, but we have preferred the former method. The manday figure used in the accident calculations is simply
the product of average numbers employed and average days active for each state, summed to yield a United States total. See William W. Adams, "Coal-Mine Fatalities in the United States, 1927," U. S. Bureau of Mines, Bulletin 293, pp. 62-63. For years since 1926 the manday figures we have used are presumably derived for individual mines.) For 1930-38, manhours were taken from "Coal-Mine Accidents," but were adjusted by the ratio of Minerals Yearbook mandays to accident bulletin mandays, for comparability with the former.
For 1939, only accident bulletin data are available. We have used them without adjustment, since they differ only slightly from Minerals Yearbook data through 1938.

## Oil and Gas Wells

Prior to the Census of Mineral Industries for 1939 there was no comprehensive survey of employment in the petroleum and natural gas industry. Bureau of Mines statistics similar to those we have used for most other important mineral industries are not available except for a few recent years. For years prior to 1939, information from the decennial Censuses is either lacking altogether, or deficient. In 1929, for instance, no attempt whatever was made to cover the industry. In the reports on the industry in 1909 and 1919 a very important part of total operations -that conducted by contractors-remain untouched. Only in the Census of 1902 was information collected in anything approaching as comprehensive a fashion as that of the Census of 1939. Since we wish to cover the operations of contractors as well as of regular producers (see the discussion in Chapter 10), 1902 and 1939 represent benchmarks in our employment estimates for this industry.
In relatively recent years clata purporting to cover the industry have appeared in several places. For the period 1935-38, for example, figures on employment at oil and gas wells and at natural gasoline plants were published in Minerals Yearbook. These figures represent a brave beginning, but unfortunately they suffer from deficiencies common to most surveys of the industry-incomplete coverage of contract employment. The same defect is found to exist in the Bureau of Labor Statistics index of employment in crude petroleum production. This defect could be overlooked if contract employment were of relatively small magnitude, or if its relative importance remained unchanged over the period. We know that neither of these conditions is satisfied. Hence the level of contract employment must somehow be estimated. The Petroleum Code Authority under NRA made an attempt to do this. The estimates made covered contract employment in drilling (the chief activity of contractors) and related to representative dates in 1929, 1933 and 1934. These estimates can be found in the Temporary National Economic Committee hearings on the petroleum industry (Part 16, 1940, p. 9285), together with comparable figures for 1936 and 1938 estimated by regional production committees of the American Petroleum Institute. Unfortunately we know too little of the methods used in inaking these estimates to find them useful here. It is difficult, moreover, to convert them into annual averages.

The most ambitious attempt yet made to estimate total industrial employment (including that incidental to work performed on a contract basis) is that by the National Research Project (O. E. Kiessling and others, Petroleum and Natural-Gas Production, Philadelphia, 1939), in Table A-11 (p. 327) of its report. The figures in this table represent the abstract of an enormous amount of research, details of which are to be found in underlying worksheets placed at our disposal by Dr. Kiessling. For the most part we have reproduced the NRP data. In some cases we have chosen to make slight alterations, indicated in the following notes. In other cases we have preferred to omit data for certain years as apparently less reliable.

The data relate to wage earners only. In this regard they differ from figures for other industries which are based on mine accident statistics, and include all persons subject to mine hazards. Figures for men employed are full year averages. Since the production of petroleum and natural gas is a continuous process, there

Footnotes to Table A. 3 continued on nest page.

Footnotes to Table A-3, continued.
is little if any difference between a full year and an active period average in this industry. (The Census reported a full year average of 153,559 persons and an active period average of 163,717 for 1939 . These figures exclude nonproducing operations and some small producers.) For reasons set forth in Chapter 3, no figures are presented for mandays. The derivation of the data is explained in Worksheet $v$. Estimates for employment in 1909 and 1919 will be found in the NRP report. We have not reproduced the NRP figures for these years because we believe that the basic data used for the estimate of contract manhours, although the best available, were not really adequate for our purpose.

Worksheet $\mathbf{v}$
Derivation of Employment Estimates for Petroleum, Natural Gas and Natural Gasoline

| Year | Regular Producers |  | Contractors |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wage <br> Earners | Manhours (thous.) | Wage Earners | Manhours (thous.) | Wage Earners | Manhours <br> (thous.) |
| 1902 | 22,230 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 81,824 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 10,040 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 36,955 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 32,270 | 118,779 |
| 1929 |  | 328,032 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | 85,288 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $179,000^{\text {b }}$ | 413,320 |
| 1935 | 108,735 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 187,727 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 30,870 ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 48,533 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 139,610 | 236,260 |
| 1936 | 119,100 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 228,600 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 35,870 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 62,700 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | 155,000 | 291,300 |
| 1937 | $126,800^{\text {b }}$ | 250,700 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 40,370 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | $72,700^{\text { }}$ | 167,200 | 323,400 |
| 1938 | $122,400^{\text {g }}$ | 247,700 ${ }^{\text {g }}$ | 41,050 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 75,700 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 163,400 | 323,400 |
| 1939 | $113,498{ }^{\text {h }}$ | 206,712 ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | 40,061 ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | $66,479^{\text {n }}$ | 153,559 | 273,191 |

${ }^{a}$ U. S. Bureau of tbe Census, Special Reports, "Mines and Quarries, 1902," p. 93.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ O. E. Kiessling and others, Petroleum and Natural-Gas Production (National Researcb Project, Philadelphia, 1939), p. 327.
c The 11,217 employees reported by contractors ("Mines and Quarries, 1902," p. 104) apparently include some salary earners. We assumed this figure included at least foremen, supervisors, etc. For regular producers this class of salaried worker represented 10.49 percent of wage earners plus foremen, supervisors, etc. We therefore reduced tbe count of 11,217 employees reported by contractors by this percentage, i.e., to 10,040 .
${ }^{\text {d Calculated on the assumption that average hours per year were the same as }}$ for wage earners engaged in regular production.

- Derived from manhour data in the next column. The 1939 Census 'reports hours per year at 1,659 for contract wage earners and 1,821 for regular wage earners. For 1935-38 hours per year for regular wage earners, derived from the two preceding columns, were adjusted downward in the ratio mentioned to yield an estimate of hours per year for contract wage earners.
${ }^{3}$ Derived from manhours of wage earners employed by regular producers in a preceding column. Tbe ratio of manbours in contract employment to manhours in regular employment was interpolated between 1935 and 1939 along a straight line. There is evidence that the share of contract operations in oil and gas well operations as a whole has increased ratber steadily in recent years.

E For 1938, Minerals Yearbook reports 117,570 persons working 237,857 thousand manhours in petroleum, 8,090 persons working 16,416 thousand manbours in natural gas, and 9,205 persons working 18,818 thousand manhours in natural gasoline production. These figures apparently include salary earners. If we exclude the latter. using ratios for 1935 from Kiessling and others, op. cit., p. 318, we have 108.365 wage earners working 219,235 tbousand manhours in petroleum, 5.856 wage earners working 11,884 thousand manhours in natural gas, and 8,134 wage earners working 16,629 thousand manhours in natural gasoline production.
${ }^{\text {n }}$ From preliminary releases of Census of Mineral Industries, 1939; see also Table A- 19 below. For the sake of comparability with other years employment at nonproducing operations, and at enterprises classed by the Census as "small producers," has been excluded. In general small producers have a value of products less than $\$ 2,500$.

## Stone Quarrying

Some peculiarities of this industry ought first to be noted. Employment at noncommercial operations-during the past decade these have been of increasing importance in the case of crushed stone-is still largely unrecorded. The statistics shown here are therefore confined to commercial quarries. Employment reported at "outside works" (i.e. stone dressing plants) has been included in the case of nondimension, and excluded in the case of dimension, stone, It so happens that dimension trap rock (basalt) is mainly a byproduct of nondimension quarrying, and that contrariwise, crushed marble and slate come chiefly from dimension quarries. Employment reported for dimension trap rock quarries has therefore been included with the nondimension industry; while nondimension marble and slate quarries (such as they are) have been classified with the corresponding dimension establishments. (A corresponding treatment was adopted in constructing the indexes of output, all basalt being classed as crushed, all marble and slate as dimension; see Table A-1.)

The construction of indexes of employment for the stone industries actually involved a more complicated series of operations than in the case of nonferrous metals, although the latter are much larger employers of labor. The difficulties we encountered stemmed from the generally unsatisfactory character of the data, and especially from their obvious and serious variations in coverage. A critique of the data, and a discussion of the problem of matching output and employment in these industries, will be found in Appendix C. In the following notes we shall merely indicate the steps actually performed in the derivation of the estimates, without making any detailed attempt to explain why particular assumptions were chosen. The methods adopted were, for the most part, the result of extensive correspondence, both with authors of National Research Project reports and with officials of the Bureau of Mines. The reader who is interested in the general question of ways and means to estimate employment at stone quarries, rather than in the derivation of the actual estimates offered here, should turn to Appendix C.

The computations were carried out mainly in terms of mandays; figures for the number of men employed (active period averages) and for the number of manhours worked were usually obtained indirectly from the manday estimates. Moreover, in discussing productivity, we have relied mainly on manday measures. For these reasons, and for the sake of brevity, the detailed description to follow will be confined to mandays, with only the barest indication as to how figures for men or manhours were derived.

For 1902, no employment estimates are offered here (see, however, Chapter 3, where some figures for quarry employment in 1902 will be found). The omission is to be charged to the impossibility of constructing satisfactory output indexes for stone in that year.

For 1911-39, the basic source of employment data for the stone industries is the Bureau of Mines annual publication "Quarry Accidents in the United States." The manner in which the figures there given were converted into estimates suitable for our purpose is shown in the series of Worksheets vi-xi.

For the years 1911-21 employment at dimension and nondimension quarries is combined for the several kinds of stone (granite, limestone, etc.). The reports began to show employment separately at the two kinds of quarry from the year 1922. Since we wished to include employment at nondimension "outside works" (espeially crushing plants), but to exclude the operations of outside works at dimension quarries (the latter engaged in stone dressing-a form of manufacturing), a segregation between the two kinds of outside works had to be attempted. The various steps in the construction of estimates for these years are indicated in Worksheet vi.
Worksheet vi
Derivation of Mandays at Dimension and Nondimension Stone Quarries, 1911-21 ${ }^{\text {a }}$
Thousand mandays

| rear | Cement Rock ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Granite |  |  |  | Limestone ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) At Nondimension | (10) | (11) |
|  | At Quarries | At Quarries and Crushers? | $\underset{\text { Quarries }}{\text { At }}$ | At All Outside Works | At Nondimension Outside Works ${ }^{8}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (3)+(5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { Quarries } \end{gathered}$ | At All Outside Works | Outside Works Including Limekilns ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | $\underset{\text { Limekilns }}{\text { At }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (7)+ \\ (9)-(10) \end{gathered}$ |
| 1911 | 1,651 | 1,929 | 3,004 | 1,524 | 408 | 3,412 | 9,137 | 3,104 | 2,747 | 1,508 | 10,376 |
| 1912 | 1,034 | 1,208 | 2,976 | 1,684 | 451 | 3,427 | 10,080 | 3,787 | 3,352 | 1,543 | 11,889 |
| 1913 | 1,354 | 1,582 | 2,799 | 1,485 | 398 | 3,197 | 9,491 | 3,607 | 3,193 | 1,547 | 11,137 |
| 1914 | 1,142 | 1,334 | 2,509 | 886 | 237 | 2,746 | 7,626 | 2,318 | 2,052 | 1,432 | 8,246 |
| 1915 | 1,190 | 1,391 | 2,871 | 1,500 | 402 | 3,272 | 8,015 | 2,226 | 1,970 | 1,512 | 8,473 |
| 1916 | 1,189 | 1,390 | 2,380 | 1,161 | 311 | 2,692 | 7,739 | 2,704 | 2,393 | 1,676 | 8,456 |
| 1917 | 1,180 | 1,379 | 2,102 | 1,090 | 292 | 2,394 | 7,371 | 2,651 | 2,346 | 1,536 | 8,181 |
| 1918 | 902 | 1,054 | 1,494 | 749 | 201 | 1,695 | 6,790 | 2,410 | 2,133 | 1,282 | 7,641 |
| 1919 | 938 | 1,096 | 1,761 | 736 | 197 | 1,959 | 6,711 | 3,206 | 2,838 | 1,314 | 8,235 |
| 1920 | 1,232 | 1,440 | 2,093 | 794 | 213 | 2,306 | 7,343 | 3,812 | 3,374 | 1,541 | 9,176 |
| 1921 | 959 | 1,121 | 1,572 | 531 | 142 | 1,714 | 5,728 | 3,091 | 2,736 | 1,206 | 7,258 |

For footnotes see pp. 330.31.
Worksheet vi (concluded)
Derivation of Mandays at Dimension and Nondimension Stone Quarries, 1911-218

| Tear | $\frac{\text { Marble }^{\mathrm{d}}}{(12)}$ | Sandstone |  |  |  | $\frac{\text { Slate }^{\mathrm{a}}}{(17)}$ | $\frac{\text { Trap Rock }}{(18)}$ | $\frac{\text { Grand Total }}{(19)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | At All | Nondimension |  |  | At Quarries | (11) $+(12)$ |
|  | At | At | Outside | Outside | Total | At | and Outside | +(16) $+(17)$ |
|  | Quarries | Quarries | Works | Works ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | $(13)+(15)$ | Quarries | Works | + (18) |
| 1911 | 639 | 1,758 | 551 | 195 | 1,953 | 1,005 | 1,359 | 20,673 |
| 1912 | 942 | 1,535 | 533 | 189 | 1,724 | 1,072 | 1,459 | 21,721 |
| 1913 | 737 | 1,602 | 448 | 158 | 1,760 | 947 | 2,000 | 21,360 |
| 1914 | 693 | 1,611 | 248 | 88 | 1,699 | 955 | 1,563 | 17,236 |
| 1915 | 744 | 1,405 | 537 | 190 | 1,595 | 1,019 | 1,386 | 17,880 |
| 1916 | 596 | 1,001 | 403 | 142 | 1,143 | 877 | 1,080 | 16,234 |
| 1917 | 458 | 718 | 502 | 178 | 896 | 831 | 1,300 | 15,439 |
| 1918 | 272 | 547 | 391 | 138 | 685 | 488 | 781 | 12,616 |
| 1919 | 333 | 575 | 212 | 75 | 650 | 579 | 1,207 | 14,059 |
| 1920 | 453 | 820 | 243 | 86 | 905 | 765 | 1,459 | 16,504 |
| 1921 | 569 | 551 | 167 | 59 | 610 | 626 | 1,147 | 13,045 |

For footnotes see pp. 330-31.

Footnotes to Table A-3, continued.
${ }^{2}$ Columns (1), (3), (4), (7), (8), (12), (13), (14), (17) and (18) are transcribed directly from U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Quarry Accidents in the United States," with the following exceptions. For 1911-14 employment between quarries and outside works is distinguished only in terms of men. Where necessary, therefore, we allocated total mandays as published for these years between quarries and outside works in the proportion in which men employed were so divided for the year in question. For 1917 all California quarries were reported in the totals for granite, and for 1918 in the figures for sandstone. Accordingly we reduced the published data for granite in 1917 and for sandstone in 1918, and increased the other categories correspondingly, as follows (figures in thousands of mandays are based on the known distribution of California employment at different types of quarry in 1916):

|  | 1917 |  | 1918 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | At Quarries | At Outside Works | At Quarries | At Outside Works |
| Deducted from published figures: |  |  |  |  |
| Granite | 280 | 413 |  |  |
| Sandstone | .. | . . | 404 | 1,055 |
| Added to published figures: |  |  |  |  |
| Cement rock | 82 | 326 | 73 | 653 |
| Granite | $\cdots$ |  | 155 | 228 |
| Limestone | 77 | 46 | 69 | 93 |
| Marble | 7 | $\cdots$ | 6 | . |
| Sandstone | 3 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| Trap rock | 111 | 40 | 99 | 79 |

In 1919 and 1920 employment at trap rock quarries in California is included in the reported figure for granite. On the basis of the relative values of granite and trap rock produced in California in these years, the following adjustments were made (in thousand mandays):

Deducted from granite as published and added to trap rock
\(\frac{1919}{\substack{At <br>

Quarries}}\)| At |
| :---: |
| Outside |
| Works |

$96 \quad 56$

1920

| At <br> Quarries | At <br> Outside <br> Works |
| :---: | :---: |
| 202 | 109 |

In 1917 and 1918 all Colorado quarries are included under limestone, but we considered the distortion so introduced too slight to warrant an adjustment.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Consists chiefly of limestone used for making cement.
${ }^{-}$Except limestone for cement.
${ }^{4}$ Since marble and slate quarries produce little but dimension stone, no allowance is made for employment at nondimension outside works.

- Because trap rock quarries produce little but nondimension stone, all outside works are regarded as nondimension, and all of such employment is included.
${ }^{2}$ Column (1) multiplied by 1.1686 . This is the ratio of mandays at quarries and crushers to mandays at quarries, from "Quarry Accidents in the United States, 1925." (An alternative procedure would be to distribute employment recorded for outside works between crushers and cement mills, using a similar ratio; but figures for cement rock outside works, prior to 1925, exhibit symptoms of undercoverage, and the method indicated was chosen.)
${ }^{8}$ Column (4) multiplied by .26787 . This is the ratio of 175,485 mandays reported for nondimension outside works in 1922 to 655,123 mandays for all outside works in that year. (Employment reported at "all other and not stated" outside works in 1922 was allocated to dimension.)
${ }^{n}$ Column (8) multiplied by .88510 . This is the ratio of $\mathbf{3 , 2 8 4 , 1 9 7}$ mandays reported for nondimension and "all other and not stated" outside works in 1922 to 3,710,537 mandays for all outside works in that year. (Employment at "all other and not stated" outside works was allocated to nondimension in all years.)
${ }^{1}$ See Worksheet vir.
' Column (14) multiplied by .35979 . This is the ratio of 95,744 mandays reported
for nondimension outside works in 1922 to 270,626 mandays for all outside works in that year. (The category "all other and not stated" does not appear for sandstone in 1922, in which year all employment was definitely distributed between dimension and nondimension.)

In the case of limestone, employment at all outside works through 1921, and at nondimension outside works for 1922 and later years, includes the operation of limekilns-a form of fabrication. Estimates of the limekiln employment which has to be deducted are offered in Worksheet vil.
Although dimension and nondimension quarries and outside works began to be segregated in 1922, it happens that employment in the two kinds of production was not always clearly distinguished in the reports submitted, for in all years since 1922 figures are given also for employment at a group of establishments labeled "all other and not stated." Fortunately it is often possible to judge by inspection whether "all other and not stated" employment for a particular variety of stone is predominantly either dimension or nondimension in character. Such a judgment is based upon the distribution given for this employment between quarries (proper) and outside works (i.e. stone dressing plants). For outside works are far more important in connection with dimension than with nondimension operations. Frequently we included "all other and not stated" employment either in the total for dimension, or for nondimension, on this basis. In other years or for other kinds of stone the distribution could not be made by inspection, whereupon we adopted what seemed to us the simplest assumption, as follows. Let $a$ and $b$ be ratios of mandays in quarries to mandays in quarries and outside works, for dimension and nondimension quarries respectively, as determined in each year and for each kind of stone by that portion of the data for which the distribution is available. We know in each case $Q$ and $O$, mandays reported as "all other and not stated" at quarries and outside works respectively. Put $D=\frac{b O-(1-b) Q}{b-a}$
and $N=\frac{(1-a) Q-a O}{b-a}$,
where $D$ and $N$ are the "all other and not stated" mandays to be allocated respectively to dimension and to nondimension quarries. This assumes that the ratios $a$ and $b$ are the same for "all other and not stated" as for the establishments for which the distribution between quarries and outside works is reported. $\boldsymbol{D}$ may then be apportioned $a D$ to quarries, and $(1-a) D$ to outside works; and $N$ apportioned $b N$ to quarries and $(1-b) N$ to outside works.
With the help of this device the figures reported in "Quarry Accidents" for "all other and not stated" in 1922-39 are segregated into nondimension quarries and outside works (crushers) in Worksheet vill and dimension quarries in Worksheet xi. (Employment at dimension outside works we exclude from the totals.)

There remains the question of changing coverage, discussed in Appendix C below. Adjustment of the data on this account is possible only for nondimension stone and for the years 1929-39 alone. The elaborate study undertaken by the National Research Project (see Harry S. Kantor and Geoffrey A. Saeger, Crushed-Stone Industry, Philadelphia, 1939) makes it very clear that the "Quarry Accident" coverage of nondimension stone (including neither cement rock nor limestone for lime) increased rapidly from but 50 to nearly 100 percent during the 1930's; and comparison with the Census of Mineral Industries for 1939 suggests that the coverage of the accident data is now substantially complete. For cement rock a Bureau of Mines canvass of cement manufacturers makes possible a similar analysis of changing coverage in this branch of quarrying. Adjustments, based upon these investigations, to the accident data in Worksheet viII are carried out for 1929-39 in Worksheets ix and $x$.
The above discussion, in conjunction with the accompanying worksheets, describes the construction of our manday estimates. For men employed (active period averages) we made rough estimates for 1929-39 only. The data are not used to construct indexes of employment and productivity, but only to obtain totals for men

Footnotes to Table A. 3 continued on next page.

Footnotes to Table A-3, continued.
employed in mining as a whole. They were derived by adjusting the accident bulletin figures for men employed by the ratios of our manday totals for dimension and nondimension stone to the "Quarry Accident" totals.
Manhours are shown for all the years for which estimates could be made. For 1919, we derived them by multiplying our manday figures by a figure for average hours per shift (9.45) from Vivian E. Spencer, Mineral Extractive Industries (National Research Project, Philadelphia, 1940), p. 137. For dimension stone in 1931-39 manhours are for the most part given explicitly in "Quarry Accidents." However, the division of "all other and not stated" between dimension and nondimension was carried out in manday terms (see Worksheets viIt and xi). The mandays affected we converted to manhours, using separate data for hours per shift at "all other and not stated" for each variety of stone. For 1929 and 1930 hours per shift data for each variety were extracted from "Quarry Accidents."
For nondimension stone in 1929-39 manhours were derived as follows. For 1929-36 granite, sandstone, trap rock and limestone (except limestone for lime and cement rock) are from the National Research Project (see Worksheet ix); for 1937-39 mandays were multiplied by an average hours per shift for each year, from "Quarry Accidents." For cement rock manhours come from the same source as mandays. The same is true of limestone for lime and dimension trap rock for the years 1931-39. For 1929 and 1930 manhours at quarries and crushers producing limestone for lime are from U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Health and Safety Statistics," No. 141. Mandays in dimension trap rock for the same two years were multiplied by figures on hours per shift for such operations from "Quarry Accidents." A figure for nondimension manhours in 1929, comparable with earlier years, is shown only because it was used in obtaining the corresponding item for total stone. It was derived by multiplying the manday figure by an average hours per shift for nondimension stone from data comparable with later years.

Worksheet vn
Derivation of Mandays at Limekilns, 1911-39

| Year | (1) <br> Average Number ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Employed | $\begin{gathered} \text { (2) } \\ \text { Lime } \\ \text { Sales } \\ \text { (th.s.t.) } \end{gathered}$ | (3) <br> Output per Wage Earner ${ }^{\text {c }}$ (s.t.) | (4) <br> Mandays at Limekilns ${ }^{\text {d }}$ (thous.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1909 | 13,725 | 3,485 | 253.9 | . |
| 1910 | 13,579 | 3,506 | 258.2 |  |
| 1911 | 12,926 | 3,393 | 262.5 | 1,508 |
| 1912 | 13,231 | 3,530 | 266.8 | 1;543 |
| 1913 | 13,261 | 3,595 | 271.1 | 1,547 |
| 1914 | 12,275 | 3,381 | 275.4 | 1,432 |
| 1915 | 12,967 | 3,623 | 279.4 | 1,512 |
| 1916 | 14,367 | 4,073 | 283.5 | 1,676 |
| 1917 | 13,169 | 3,786 | 287.5 | 1,536 |
| 1918 | 10,995 | 3,206 | 291.6 | 1,282 |
| 1919 | 11,264 | 3,330 | 295.6 | 1,314 |
| 1920 | 13,212 | 3,570 | 270.2 | 1,541 |
| 1921 | 10,345 | 2,532 | 244.8 | 1,206 |
| 1922 | 12,630 | 3,640 | 288.2 | 1,473 |
| 1923 | 12,290 | 4,076 | 331.7 | 1,433 |
| 1924 | 11,464 | 4,072 | 355.2 | 1,337 |
| 1925 | 12,095 | 4,581 | 378.8 | 1,410 |
| 1926 | 11,639 | 4,560 | 391.8 | 1,357 |
| 1927 | 10,903 | 4,415 | 404.9 | 1,271 |
| 1928 | 9,863 | 4,458 | 452.0 | 1,150 |
| 1929 | 8,554 | 4,270 | 499.2 | $997{ }^{\circ}$ |
| 1930 | 7,504 | 3,388 | 451.5 | $875^{\circ}$ |
| 1931 | 6,706 | 2,708 | 403.8 | 782 |
| 1932 | .. | .. | $\cdots$ | 540 |
| 1933 | . | . | . | 680 |
| 1934 | . | . | .. | 808 |
| 1935 | $\cdots$ | . | . | 877 |
| 1936 | . | . | $\cdots$ | 1,072 |
| 1937 | .. | . | $\cdots$ | 1,141 |
| 1938 | . | $\because$ | $\cdots$ | 992 |
| 1939 | . | . | .. | 1,073 |

[^10]Worksheet vim
Derivation of Mandays at Nondimension Stone Quarries, Before Adjustment for Changing Coverage, 1922-39a

| Year | Cement Rock ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  | Granite |  |  | Limestone ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | At Quarries <br> (1) | At All Outside Works (2) | At Cement Mills (3) | At Crushers ${ }^{\text {c }}$ <br> (4) | Total ${ }^{\text {d }}$ (5) | At Quarries and Outside Works |  |  | At Quarries and Outside Works |  | At <br> Lime- <br> kilns ${ }^{1}$ <br> (11) | Cement Rock to be Excluded ${ }^{1}$ (12) | Total ${ }^{k}$ (13) | For Lime ${ }^{1}$ (14) | Total, excl. Limestone for Lime (15) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | As Given (6) | Not Stated ${ }^{\text {e }}$ (7) | $(6)+$ <br> (7) <br> (8) | As Given ${ }^{8}$ (9) | Not Stated ${ }^{\text {h }}$ (10) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1922 | 1,072 | . | $\cdots$ | - | 1,253 | 727 | $\cdots$ | 727 | 8,766 | 76 | 1,473 | $\cdots$ | 7,369 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1923 | 1,301 | . | . | . | 1,520 | 743 | . | 743 | 11,080 | 205 | 1,433 | . . | 9,852 | . |  |
| 1924 | 1,340 | $\cdots$ | . . |  | 1,566 | 575 | . | 575 | 10,494 | 620 | 1,337 | . | 9,777 | . |  |
| 1925 | 1,388 | 5,356 | . | 234 | 1,622 | 860 | . | 860 | 8,402 | 752 | 1,410 | . | 7,744 | . . | . |
| 1926 | 1,474 | 5,854 | . | 256 | 1,730 | 409 | . . | 409 | 8,265 | 742 | 1,357 | . | 7,649 | $\cdot$ | . |
| 1927 | 1,309 | 5,962 | . | 260 | 1,569 | 463 | . | 463 | 7,831 | 1,092 | 1,271 | . | 7,652 | . | . |
| 1928 | 1,185 | 5,957 | - | 260 | 1,445 | 353 | . | 353 | 7,926 | 644 = | 1,150 | . | 7,420 |  |  |
| 1929 | 1,057 | 5,456 | $\cdots$ | 238 | 1,296 | 396 | . | 396 | 7,119 | 934 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}997 \\ 1,083\end{array}\right.$ | 1,301 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,056 \\ & 5,669 \end{aligned}$ | 1,469 | 4,200 |
| 1930 | 918 | 5,047 | -• | 221 | 1,139 | 279 | $\cdots$ | 279 | 6,568 | 585 | 969 | 1,529 | 4,655 | 1,315 | 3,340 |
| 1931 | 814 | 4,143 | 3,962 | . . | 995 | 260 | . | 260 | 4,426 | 601 | 782 | 329 | 3,916 | 1,061 | 2,855 |
| 1932 | 597 | 2,961 | 2,813 | .- | 745 | 157 | . | 157 | 3,116 | 565 | 540 | . . | 3,141 | 658 | 2,483 |
| 1933 | 604 | 3,357 | 3,197 | $\cdots$ | 764 | 225 | $\because$ | 225 | 3,818 | 190 | 680 | - | 3,328 | 557 | 2,771 |
| 1934 | 772 | 4,784 | 4,522 | . | 1,034 | 341 | 53 | 394 | 4,163 | 333 | 808 | . | 3,688 | 695 | 2,993 |
| 1935 | 746 | 4,800 | 4,504 | . . | 1,042 | 345 | 53 | 397 | 3,354 | 59 | 877 | . | 4,725 | 1,312 | 3,413 |
| 1936 | 1,073 | 5,993 | 5,641 | $\cdots$ | 1,425 | 510 | $\cdots$ | 510 | 4,198 | 60 | 1,072 |  | 5,818 | 1,561 | 4,258 |
| 1937 | 1,042 | 6,522 | 6,041 | -. | 1,523 | 556 | 135 | 691 | 4,435 | 60 | 1,141 |  | 6,263 | 1,768 | 4,495 |
| 1938 | 843 | 5,673 | 5,260 |  | 1,256 | 542 | 180 | 722 | 3,601 | 89 | 992 | - | 5,074 | 1,384 | 3,690 |
| 1939 | 890 | 6,202 | 5,730 | $\cdots$ | 1,362 | 619 | 126 | 745 | 3,779 | 99 | 1,073 | . | 5,515 | 1,638 | 3,878 |

Worksheet viI (concluded)
Derivation of Mandays at Nondimension Stone Quarries, Before Adjustment for Changing Coverage, 1922-39
Thousand mandays

| Year | Sandstons |  |  | Trap Rock |  |  |  | Grand <br> Total <br> (23) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | At Quarries and Outside Works |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & (16)+(17) \\ & (18) \end{aligned}$ | At Quarries and Outside Works |  | Reported for Dimension Quarries (21) | Total <br> (22) |  |
|  | As (16) | Not Stated (17) |  | As Given (19) | Not Stated ${ }^{\text {h }}$ (20) |  |  |  |
| 1922 | 390 | $\cdots$ | 390 | 754 | 359 | 42 | 1,156 | 10,895 |
| 1923 | 573 | 3 | 576 | 946 | 641 | 15 | 1,601 | 14,292 |
| 1924 | 482 | 10 | 492 | 1,165 | 17 | 95 | 1,277 | 13,687 |
| 1925 | 385 | 66 | 451 | 749 | 172 | 15 | 937 | 11,614 |
| 1926 | 439 | 16 | 455 | 725 | 132 | 18 | 875 | 11,118 |
| 1927 | 358 | 52 | 410 | 742 | 159 | 14 | 915 | 11,009 |
| 1928 | 281 | 60 | 340 | 699 | 134 | 23 | 856 | 10,414 |
| 1929 | 301 | 23 | 324 | 633 | 121 | 43 | 796 | $\left\{\begin{array}{c}9,868 \\ \cdots\end{array}\right.$ |
| 1930 | 211 | 10 | 220 | 600 | 83 | 28 | 712 | $\cdots$ |
| 1931 | 114 | 35 | 149 | 454 | 116 | 10 | 581 | .. $\stackrel{\text { * }}{ }$ |
| 1932 | 79 | 8 | 88 | 428 | 43 | 0 | 472 | .. |
| 1933 | 112 | 10 | 122 | 340 | 35 | 12 | 387 | .. $\frac{4}{4}$ |
| 1934 | 135 | 10 | 145 | 406 | 33 | 4 | 443 | .. |
| 1935 | 231 | 30 | 261 | 522 | 15 | 0 | 537 | .. 3 |
| 1936 | 376 | 15 | 391 | 565 | 16 | 0 | 580 | .. 8 |
| 1937 | 422 | 11 | 433 | 537 | 0 | 3 | 540 | .. - |
| 1938 | 284 | 22 | 306 | 542 | 8 | 2 | 552 | . |
| 1939 | 343 | 2 | 345 | 513 | 1 | 3 | 517 | .. |

For footnotes see p. 336.

Footnotes to Table A-3, continued.

- The coverage of the data in this table, taken with minor exceptions from "Quarry Accidents in the United States," is not complete. For years prior to 1929 it does not seem possible to make any adjustment on this score. But in Worksheet x (see below) the figures for cement rock, granite, limestone, sandstone and trap rock are adjusted to what appears to be 100 percent coverage. Columns (1), (2), (3), (6), (9), (10), (16), (19), (20) and (21) are transcribed directly from "Quarry Accidents."
${ }^{0}$ Consists chiefly of limestone used for making cement.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Column (2) multiplied by .0437 . This is the ratio of mandays at crushers ( 995 th. -814 th. $=181$ th.) to mandays at all outside works (4,143 th.) in 1931.
${ }^{4}$ For 1922-24, column (1) multiplied by 1.1686 . This is the ratio of total mandays ( 1,622 th.) to mandays at quarries ( 1,388 th.) in 1925. (See note $f$ to Worksheet vi.) For 1925-30, column (1) plus column (4). For 1931-39, columns (1) plus (2) minus (3).
eShows portion of "all other and not stated" allocated to nondimension stone according to formula already given.
${ }^{2}$ Except limestone for cement.
${ }^{8}$ 1922-34, includes limestone for lime; 1935-39 no longer includes limestone for lime which is for the first time given separately for these years (columns 11 and 14).
${ }^{\text {n }}$ We allocated the whole of employment designated "all other and not stated" to nondimension quarries, and this column is therefore a simple transcription from "Quarry Accidents."
I See Worksheet vir.
${ }^{\prime}$ Correspondence with the Bureau of Mines established that some cement rock employment is included with limestone in these years. The amount to be deducted was derived from a comparison of "Quarry Accidents" and Minerals Yearbook data, and, so far as it consists of quarry employment, is added back in column (2) of Worksheet x.
${ }^{*}$ 1922-34, columns (9) plus (10) minus (11) minus (12). 1935-39, columns (9) plus (10) plus (14).
${ }^{1}$ Obtained by deducting mandays at limekilns (Worksheet viI) from total mandays engaged in the production of limestone for lime. For 1929-34 the latter were estimated by dividing corresponding figures for manhours (U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Health and Safety Statistics," Nos. 141 and 235) by hours per day at limekilns derived from "Quarry Accidents."

Worksheet $\mathbf{I x}$
Derivation of Coverage Adjustment for Nondimension Stone, 1929-36 ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Year | (1) Granite | (2) Limestone ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | (3) Sandstone | $(4)$ Trap Rock | (5) <br> Resulting Total | (6) <br> Full <br> Coverage ${ }^{0}$ | (7) Adjustment Ratio (6) $\div(5)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thousand mandays |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929 | 396 | 4,200 | 324 | 754 | 5,673 | $\cdots$ | - |
| 1930 | 279 | 3,340 | 221 | 683 | 4,523 | $\ldots$ | - |
| 1931 | 260 | 2,855 | 149 | 570 | 3,834 | $\ldots$ | . |
| Thousand manhours |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1929 | . | - | . | . . | 52,759 | 95,873 | 1.8172 |
| 1930 |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | 41,159 | 84,496 | 2.0529 |
| 1931 | 2,247 | 24,090 | 1,317 | 4,894 | 32,548 | 64,591 | 1.9845 |
| 1932 | 1,279 | 20,943 | 782 | 4,023 | 27,028 | 47,535 | 1.7587 |
| 1933 | 1,882 | 22,286 | 1,006 | 3,059 | 28,232 | 42,220 | 1.4955 |
| 1934 | 2,994 | 23,829 | 1,146 | 3,450 | 31,419 | 43,911 | 1.3976 |
| 1935 | 3,075 | 27,029 | 2,113 | 4,234 | 36,451 | 39,838 | 1.0929 |
| 1936 | 4,337 | 34,753 | 3,287 | 4,788 | 47,165 | 50,390 | 1.0684 |

[^11]Worksheet $\mathbf{x}$
Adjustment of Mandays at Nondimension Stone Quarries for Coverage, 1929-39
Thousand mandays

back employment deducted in column (12) of Worksheet viil; that
deduction consisted partly of cement mill employment, and was deduction larger than the adjustment shown here
with employment data from the Census of Mineral Industries, 1939, suggests that coverage of our figures (based on "Quarry Accidents") for commercial operations had become virtually complete in that year, the atily between 1936 and 1939 and the ratios shown for 1937 and 1938 are therefore interpolated along a straight line. ${ }^{\text {r }}$ Column (8) multiplied by column (9); assumed to represent complete coverage.
${ }^{8}$ Quarries only; ${ }^{\text {g }}$ Quarries only; does not include outside works. Only small
amounts of employment are reported for dimension trap rock quarries, and these are included with nondimension (as dimension rap rock output is included with nondimension).
Columns $(3)+(10)+(11)+(12)$.
2 Since adjustments shown here cannot be applied to years prior
to 1929 , there is a discontinuity in the data for which we allow by to 1929, there is a discontinuity in the data for which we allow by
overlap. Columns (1), (4), (5), (6), (7), (11) and (12) are taken from Worksheet viII.
e According to a communication from Mr. W. W. Adams of the U. S. Bureau of Mines, the "Quarry Accidents" data for cement rock for years prior to 1933 include chiefly quarries operated in conjunction with cement mills; they do not fully cover other quarries producing limestone for cement, some of which were probably classified with regular crushed limestone quarries. Figures for employment at quarries and crushers (including miscellaneous employment; especially baggers, truckmen, shippers, and construction workers) obtained by a canvass of cement manufacturers and published in Minerals Yearbook (see Table C-4 below) are reported by Mr. Adams to be practically complete. Accordingly, for 1929-33 we have substituted these figures (column 3) for the "Quarry Accidents" data (column 1); the adjustment shown is the difference between the two sets of data for these years. In part we are adding

Footnotes to Table A-3, continued.
Worksheet XI
Derivation of Mandays at Dimension Stone Quarries, 1922-39a
Thousand mandays

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Ma | arble |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Granite |  |  |  |  | eported |  |
|  | As | Not |  | Limestone ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | As | Not | mension |  |
| Year | Given (1) | Stated ${ }^{\text {b }}$ (2) | Total (3) | As Given <br> (4) | Given <br> (5) | Stated ${ }^{\text {d }}$ (6) | Quarries <br> (7) | Total (8) |
| 1922 | 867 | 38 | 905 | 849 | 602 | 22 | 143 | 767 |
| 1923 | 1,462 | 85 | 1,547 | 984 | 655 | 38 | 41 | 734 |
| 1924 | 1,635 | 143 | 1,778 | 1,355 | 658 | 3 | 104 | 766 |
| 1925 | 1,324 | 102 | 1,426 | 792 | 638 | 44 | 28 | 710 |
| 1926 | 924 | 358 | 1,282 | 489 | 586 | 70 | 30 | 686 |
| 1927 | 881 | 429 | 1,310 | 571 | 696 | 62 | 35 | 793 |
| 1928 | 952 | 444 | 1,396 | 537 | 742 | 6 | 33 | 780 |
| 1929 | 920 | 291 | 1,211 | 589 | 636 | 111 | 25 | 772 |
| 1930 | 807 | 260 | 1,067 | 545 | 588 | 14 | 25 | 627 |
| 1931 | 581 | 233 | 815 | 265 | 430 | 5 | 15 | 450 |
| 1932 | 426 | 98 | 524 | 136 | 269 | 5 | 14 | 288 |
| 1933 | 365 | 147 | 511 | 121 | 234 | 3 | 28 | 265 |
| 1934 | 401 | 129 | 530 | 58 | 120 | 1 | 20 | 141 |
| 1935 | 438 | 102 | 540 | 78 | 137 | 6 | 27 | 170 |
| 1936 | 565 | 140 | 704 | 152 | 180 | 7 | 31 | 219 |
| 1937 | 640 | 32 | 672 | 218 | 250 | 7 | 31 | 288 |
| 1938 | 511 | 15 | 526 | 171 | 249 | 39 | 24 | 313 |
| 1939 | 515 | 35 | 549 | 205 | 282 | 34 | 16 | 332 |

Worksheet xI (concluded)
Derivation of Mandays at Dimension Stone Quarries, 1922-39a
Thousand mandays

a For dimension stone, employment reported at quarries is included, but not employment at outside works (i.e. stone dressing establishments). Columns (1), (4), (5), (7), (9), (12) and (14) are transcribed directly from "Quarry Accidents."
"Mandays reported for "all other and not stated" (i.e. not distributed between dimension and nondimension quarries) were allocated according to the formula already given.
c Mandays reported for "all other and not stated" were allocated wholly to nondimension establishments: see Worksheet vin.
d Mandays reported for "all other and not stated" were distributed between dimension and nondimension establishments according to the formula already given. Although, in the case of marble and slate, both dimension and nondimension employment are included, the allocation has still to be made, in order that (small amounts of) employment at nondimension outside works may be included.

- The nondimension output of marble and slate is mostly a byproduct of dimension; few marble and slate quarries are classified as nondimension establishments. Therefore employment reported for nondimension marble and slate quarries and outside works (like the output of nondimension marble and slate) has been included with dimension.


## Gypsum

Employment covers the mining, but not the calcining or processing, of the mineral. For 1911, 1916 and 1919-38, data are derived from Robinson Newcomb and Knute Peterson, "Production, Employment and Output per Man in Gypsum Mining," Information Circular 7134 (U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1940). This survey covers between 67 and 100 percent of output; accordingly employment figures there given were written up by the ratio of total output to output covered by the survey. The 1902 figures are based on output and are derived from the same source, it being assumed that productivity in 1902 was equal to productivity in 1900. (The Census report for 1902 does not clearly distinguish between mining and manufacturing, and for this reason was not used.) Figures for 1912-15 and 1917-18 are based on output, with the help of productivity ratios interpolated along straight lines between 1911 and 1916, and 1916 and 1919, respectively. The 1939 data come from a preliminary release of the Census of Mineral Industries, 1939.

## Phosphate Rock

For 1902, figures were derived from the Census of Mines and Quarries. For 191937, we employed Bureau of Mines sample data as given in A. P. Haskell, Jr. and O. E. Kiessling, Phosphate-Rock Mining (National Research Project, Philadelphia, 1938), p. 99. We derived figures for mandays and manhours by stepping up sample mandays and manhours by the ratio of total numbers employed to sample numbers employed. For 1939, the data come from a preliminary release of the Census of Mineral Industries, 1939. For 1938 mandays and manhours are based on output, output per manday and per manhour being taken as the mean of 1937 and 1939.

Owing to the absence of comparable data for 1911, figures shown for phosphatc rock employment in 1902 are not included in the totals.

Table A-4
ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT DATA

| Year | Lead and Zinc Mining, Mississippi Valley ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Mercury Mining ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mandays } \\ \text { (mil.) } \end{gathered}$ | Manhours (mil.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mandays } \\ \text { (mil.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Manhours } \\ & \text { (mil.) } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1902 | - | - | . 450 | 4.28 |
| 1911 | 3.20 | - | - | . |
| 1912 | 3.78 | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1913 | 3.23 | . | .. | . |
| 1914 | 2.78 | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1915 | 3.35 | - | .. | .. |
| 1916 | 5.44 | - | $\because$ | . |
| 1917 | 4.99 | - | . 415 | . |
| 1918 | 3.52 | .. | - | .. |
| 1919 | 3.27 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1920 | 3.30 | - | -• | . |
| 1921 | 1.63 | . | . | .. |
| 1922 | 2.50 | . | . | . |
| 1923 | 2.96 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1924 | 3.70 | .. | . 123 | . 985 |
| 1925 | 3.61 | . | . 107 | . 860 |
| 1926 | 3.83 | - | . 112 | . 899 |
| 1927 | 3.18 | $\cdots$ | . 200 | 1.60 |
| 1928 | 2.60 | $\cdots$ | . 257 | 2.09 |
| 1929 | 2.74 | 22.0 | . 325 | 2.63 |
| 1930 | 1.84 | 14.8 | . 284 | 2.46 |
| 1931 | 1.17 | 9.46 | . 297 | 2.42 |
| 1932 | . 683 | 5.53 | . 122 | . 979 |
| 1933 | . 703 | 5.66 | . 109 | . 864 |
| 1934 | . 985 | 7.85 | . 142 | 1.06 |
| 1935 | 1.19 | 9.59 | . 160 | 1.23 |
| 1936 | 1.53 | 12.3 | .. | .. |
| 1937 | 1.83 | 14.7 | .. | .. |
| 1938 | 1.33 | 10.6 | . | $\ldots$ |
| 1939 | 1.57 | 12.4 | . 180 | 1.41 |

[^12]rOTAL MINING AND INDIVIDUAL MINING INDUSTRIES
ndexes of Output, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Employment ${ }^{\text {b }}$ and Productivity ${ }^{0}$ 929:100

| Year | Total, Including Oil and Gas Wells ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  | Total, Excludino Oil and Gas Wells ${ }^{0}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Output | Manhours of Employment | Output per Manhour | Output | Mandays of Em ployment | . Manhours of Em ployment | Output per Manday | Output per Manhour |
| 899 | 26.3 | - | .. | 43.0 | . | - | - | -• |
| 900 | 28.4 | .. | . | 46.0 | - | . | .. | - |
| 901 | 30.0 | .. | $\cdots$ | 48.6 | .. |  |  |  |
| 902 | 31.3 | 73.3 | 43 | 49.8 | 78.1 | 84.5 | 64 | 59 |
| 903 | 35.4 | .. | .. | 56.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 904 | 36.0 | .. | .. | 56.9 | . | . | .. | $\ldots$ |
| 905 | 40.2 | . | . | 63.6 | . | . | . | . |
| 906 | 41.8 | .. | .. | 66.4 | .. | .. | . | .. |
| 907 | 45.4 | . | . | 71.6 | . | . | . | . |
| 908 | 42.1 | . | . | 65.0 | . | . | .. | . |
| 909 | 47.8 | . | .. | 74.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 910 | 50.8 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 78.6 | $\cdots$ | . |  | . |
| 911 | 50.0 | .. | .. | 76.9 | 116.5 | .. | 66 | .. |
| 912 | 53.4 | .. | .. | 82.4 | 119.7 | .. | 69 | .. |
| 913 | 56.6 | .. | .. | 87.0 | 130.7 | .. | 67 | .. |
| 914 | 52.7 | .. | .. | 78.8 | 112.2 | .. | 70 | .. |
| 915 | 57.7 | .. | .. | 86.8 | 111.1 | . | 78 | . |
| 916 | 66.6 | .. | . | 101.1 | 127.3 | . | 79 | . |
| 917 | 70.0 | .. | .. | 104.6 | 137.7 | .. | 76 | . |
| 918 | 70.5 | .. | . | 104.4 | 137.4 | $\cdots$ | 76 |  |
| 919 | 61.0 | .. | .. | 83.6 | 112.9 | 113.6 | 74 | 74 |
| 920 | 70.8 | - | .. | 96.4 | 123.5 | - | 78 | .. |
| 921 | 57.7 | .. | $\cdots$ | 70.0 | 91.4 | - | 77 | .. |
| 922 | 61.9 | . | .. | 71.7 | 85.5 | - | 84 | . |
| 023 | 85.5 | .. | $\cdots$ | 99.8 | 116.0 | .. | 86 | .. |
| 924 | 80.3 | .. | .. | 91.0 | 106.7 | .. | 85 | .. |
| 925 | 83.0 | . | $\cdots$ | 91.8 | 102.7 | .. | 89 | . |
| 926 | 89.9 | . | .. | 102.4 | 114.5 | .. | 89 | . |
| 027 | 92.0 | .. | .. | 96.1 | 103.8 | . | 93 | . |
| 928 | 91.8 | $\cdots$ | $\ddot{0}$ | 94.6 | 97.0 | $\ddot{0}$ | 97 |  |
| 929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 |
| 930 | 88.1 | .. | $\cdots$ | 85.6 | 84.8 |  | 101 |  |
| 931 | 73.8 | .. | .. | 66.8 | 65.0 | 64.7 | 103 | 103 |
| 932 | 60.1 | $\cdots$ | - . | 49.4 | 49.3 | 48.8 | 100 | 101 |
| 033 | 65.3 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 52.1 | 54.1 | 53.1 | 96 | 98 |
| 1934 | 70.8 |  | $\cdots$ | 59.1 | 63.9 | 58.2 | 92 | 101 |
| 1935 | 76.3 | 58.8 | 130 | 62.6 | 66.0 | 59.2 | 95 | 106 |
| 1936 | 89.0 | 68.9 | 129 | 76.6 | 76.0 | 68.4 | 101 | 112 |
| 1937 | 100.1 | 71.9 | 139 | 83.8 | 78.9 | 70.3 | 106 | 119 |
| 1938 | 85.6 | 59.0 | 145 | 64.2 | 61.0 | 54.1 | 105 | 119 |
| 1939 | 94.7 | 60.6 | 156 | 75.7 | 66.8 | 59.2 | 113 | 128 |

Table A-5-INDEXES (continued)

|  |  |  |  | Metal | Mining | Ore Dr | SING |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | otal ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  |  |  |  | N Ore |  |  |
| Year | Output | Mandays of Em -ployment | Manhours of Em -ployment | Output per Manday | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man- <br> hour | Output | Mandays of Em -ployment | Manhours of Em-ployment | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man- <br> day | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man <br> hou |
| 1899 | 39.1 | . | . | . | . | 33.6 | . | .. |  |  |
| 1900 | 42.8 | .. | .. | . | . | 37.3 | $\cdots$ | .. | . |  |
| 1901 | 43.2 |  |  | $\cdots$ |  | 39.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1902 | 47.2 | 97.9 | 110.6 | 48 | 43 | 48.3 | 139.0 | 154.2 | 35 |  |
| 1903 | 47.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47.6 | .. | .. | .. |  |
| 1904 | 49.1 | .. | . | .. | .. | 37.6 | . | .. | . |  |
| 1905 | 55.4 | .. | . | .. | . | 57.9 | . | . | . |  |
| 1906 | 58.2 | .. | . | .. | . | 65.2 | .. | . | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1907 | 56.9 | . | .. | .. | . | 70.7 | . | . | .. |  |
| 1908 | 54.3 | $\cdots$ | . | . | $\cdots$ | 49.0 | . | . | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1909 | 66.6 | - | . | -• | $\cdots$ | 70.2 | . |  | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1910 | 68.3 |  | . |  | . | 78.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1911 | 64.9 | 129.58 | .. | 50 | .. | 60.2 | 162.78 | .. | 37 |  |
| 1912 | 72.2 | $132.5^{8}$ | . | 55 | . | 75.7 | $166.4{ }^{8}$ | . | 46 |  |
| 1913 | 75.3 | 150.5 | $\cdots$ | 50 | $\cdots$ | 85.1 | $192.3^{3}$ |  | 44 |  |
| 1914 | 67.4 | 117.7 | $\cdots$ | 57 | . | 56.8 | 149.98 |  | 38 |  |
| 1915 | 83.4 | 122.2 | $\cdots$ | 68 | . | 76.0 | 136.7 | 136.8 | 56 |  |
| 1916 | 104.2 | 169.0 |  | 62 | . | 103.0 | 181.0 | 182.5 | 57 |  |
| 1917 | 102.3 | 169.6 | $\cdots$ | 60 | . | 103.2 | 196.4 | 199.2 | 53 |  |
| 1918 | 98.7 | 159.1 |  | 62 |  | 95.3 | 188.7 | 192.7 | 51 |  |
| 1919 | 72.7 | 117.0 | 121.0 | 62 | 60 | 83.5 | 167.6 | 170.0 | 50 |  |
| 1920 | 77.1 | 115.6 | . | 67 | . | 92.6 | 168.3 | 173.1 | 55 |  |
| 1921 | 38.4 | 59.2 | . | 65 | . | 40.4 | 78.1 | 79.3 | 52 |  |
| 1922 | 61.3 | 81.6 | .. | 75 | . | 64.5 | 103.7 | 103.0 | 62 |  |
| 1923 | 84.6 | 104.8 | $\cdots$ | 81 | . | 94.8 | 136.6 | 139.5 | 69 |  |
| 1924 | 82.1 | 104.2 | . | 79 | $\cdots$ | 74.2 | 118.1 | 118.4 | 63 |  |
| 1925 | 89.7 | 107.6 | $\cdots$ | 83 |  | 84.6 | 111.9 | 111.9 | 76 |  |
| 1926 | 93.2 | 108.0 | . | 86 |  | 92.6 | 108.8 | 109.2 | 85 |  |
| 1927 | 88.4 | 98.5 |  | 90 |  | 84.7 | 106.2 | 106.4 | 80 |  |
| 1928 | 91.3 | 92.4 |  | 99 |  | 85.2 | 92.7 | 92.6 | 92 |  |
| 1929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 10 |
| 1930 | 78.2 | 78.7 |  | 99 | $\ldots$ | 80.2 | 93.0 | 92.9 | 86 |  |
| 1931 | 53.6 | 51.6 | 51.6 | 104 | 104 | 42.7 | 53.2 | 53.1 | 80 |  |
| 1932 | 29.3 | 28.6 | 28.4 | 102 | 103 | 13.5 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 64 |  |
| 1933 | 34.0 | 28.9 | 28.1 | 118 | 121 | 24.0 | 24.6 | 23.2 | 98 | 10 |
| 1934 | 43.2 | 38.0 | 36.7 | 113 | 118 | 33.7 | 36.9 | 33.0 | 91 | 10 |
| 1935 | 56.1 | 54.5 | 52.2 | 103 | 107 | 41.9 | 38.0 | 34.1 | 110 | 12 |
| 1936 | 76.0 | 68.8 | 66.7 | 110 | 114 | 66.9 | 53.4 | 48.3 | 125 | 13 |
| 1937 | 98.2 | 84.6 | 81.5 | 116 | 121 | 98.8 | 74.0 | 66.7 | 133 | 14 |
| 1938 | 67.2 | 63.5 | 61.2 | 106 | 110 | 38.9 | 44.2 | 39.7 | 88 |  |
| 1939 | 86.2 | 71.4 | 68.3 | 121 | 126 | 70.7 | 56.3 | 50.6 | 126 | 14 |

For footnotes see pp. 351-52.

| Year | Metal Mi Copper ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  | ressing (continued)Other Nonperrous Metals ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Output | Man. days of Em-ployment | Manhours of Em-ployment | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man- <br> day | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man- <br> hour | Output | Mandays of Em -ployment | Manhours of Em-ployment | Out- <br> put per <br> Man- <br> day | Out- <br> put per Manhour |
| 1899 | - | $\cdots$ | - | . | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1900 | $\cdots$ | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | . | .. | .. | $\cdots$ |
| 1901 |  | .. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1902 | 35.6 | 57.5 | 63.0 | 62 | 56 | 66.2 | 116.1 | 133.0 | 57 | 50 |
| 1903 | 37.6 | .. | .. | .. |  | 63.5 | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 1904 | 43.7 | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 66.9 | . | .. | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1905 | 47.3 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | 68.4 | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | $\cdots$ |
| 1906 | 48.8 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | 70.0 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1907 | 45.0 | . | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ | 68.1 | .. | . | .. |  |
| 1908 | 50.4 | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | 66.0 | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1909 | 59.5 | . | . | . | . | 75.4 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1910 | 57.1 | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | 76.9 |  | . |  |  |
| 1911 | 57.3 | $112.6{ }^{8}$ | $\cdots$ | 51 |  | 79.8 | $149.7^{8}$ | $\cdots$ | 53 |  |
| 1912 | 63.9 | $128.2^{\text {g }}$ | . | 50 | $\cdots$ | 81.9 | $138.3^{8}$ | $\cdots$ | 59 |  |
| 1913 | 63.5 | $140.8^{8}$ | . | 45 |  | 85.1 | $160.3^{8}$ | - | 53 |  |
| 1914 | 58.6 | $103.7{ }^{8}$ | $\cdots$ | 57 | $\cdots$ | 86.7 | $126.6{ }^{8}$ | . | 68 |  |
| 1915 | 72.8 | 114.3 | $\cdots$ | 64 | $\cdots$ | 102.8 | $129.1^{8}$ | $\cdots$ | 80 |  |
| 1916 | 97.4 | 151.5 | $\cdots$ | 64 | $\cdots$ | 114.6 | 180.9 |  | 63 |  |
| 1917 | 92.6 | 157.0 | $\cdots$ | 59 | $\cdots$ | 115.3 | 165.8 | . | 70 | $\cdots$ |
| 1918 | 94.2 | 153.3 | $\cdots$ | 61 | $\cdots$ | 105.8 | 145.6 | $\cdots$ | 73 |  |
| 1919 | 59.5 | 94.3 | 96.9 | 63 | 61 | 81.5 | 108.7 | 112.2 | 75 | 73 |
| 1920 | 58.7 | 91.2 | .. | 64 | .. | 87.4 | 107.7 | . | 81 |  |
| 1921 | 20.9 | 33.6 | . | 62 | .. | 62.0 | 75.7 | .. | 82 | . |
| 1922 | 45.4 | 61.2 | . | 74 | . | 80.9 | 90.0 | $\cdots$ | 90 | . |
| 1923 | 71.2 | 83.7 | . | 85 | $\cdots$ | 94.1 | 107.4 | $\cdots$ | 88 |  |
| 1924 | 78.6 | 86.6 | . | 91 | . | 95.8 | 114.9 | $\cdots$ | 83 |  |
| 1925 | 82.6 | 87.5 | . | 94 | $\cdots$ | 104.7 | 127.7 |  | 82 |  |
| 1926 | 85.0 | 90.9 | . | 94 | $\cdots$ | 106.2 | 126.9 | $\cdots$ | 84 |  |
| 1927 | 81.6 | 81.8 | . | 100 |  | 101.1 | 112.2 |  | 90 |  |
| 1928 | 90.2 | 85.1 |  | 106 | $\ldots$ | 98.2 | 100.4 |  | 98 |  |
| 1929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 |
| 1930 | 70.6 | 70.2 | $\cdots$ | 101 |  | 86.4 | 78.7 | 78.9 | 110 | 109 |
| 1931 | 52.6 | 44.9 | 44.6 | 117 | 118 | 66.6 | 58.2 | 58.6 | 114 | 114 |
| 1932 | 23.8 | 20.3 | 21.2 | 117 | 118 | 53.7 | 43.2 | 43.5 | 124 | 124 |
| 1933 | 20.1 | 14.7 | 14.3 | 137 | 140 | 58.8 | 48.0 | 47.7 | 122 | 123 |
| 1934 | 25.4 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 154 | 158 | 71.0 | 63.4 | 63.5 | 112 | 112 |
| 1935 | 40.1 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 161 | 164 | 86.9 | 99.2 | 98.1 | 88 | 89 |
| 1936 | 63.5 | 38.1 | 37.4 | 167 | 170 | 100.2 | 114.1 | 114.5 | 88 | 88 |
| 1937 | 86.4 | 57.7 | 56.5 | 150 | 153 | 114.0 | 122.2 | 121.6 | 93 | 94 |
| 1938 | 58.2 | 38.2 | 37.3 | 152 | 156 | 104.0 | 105.5 | 105.1 | 99 | 99 |
| 1939 | 77.0 | 46.5 | 45.5 | 166 | 169 | 111.7 | 110.0 | 108.2 | 102 | 103 |

For footnotes see pp. 351-52.

Table A-5-INDEXES (continued)

| Year | Coal Mining Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Output | Mandays of Employment | Manhours of Employment | Output per Manday | Output per Manhour |
| 1899 | 45.5 | 60.6 | .. | 75 | .. |
| 1900 | 47.7 | 65.9 | . | 72 | $\cdots$ |
| 1901 | 52.3 | 72.7 |  | 72 |  |
| 1902 | 51.1 | 70.8 | 78.3 | 72 | 65 |
| 1903 | 63.0 | 86.2 | 93.9 | 73 | 67 |
| 1904 | 62.0 | 82.8 | 89.4 | 75 | 69 |
| 1905 | 68.7 | 91.9 | 99.3 | 75 | 69 |
| 1906 | 71.4 | 93.2 | 99.7 | 77 | 72 |
| 1907 | 83.0 | 108.6 | 117.1 | 76 | 71 |
| 1908 | 72.8 | 93.1 | 100.5 | 78 | 72 |
| 1909 | 79.5 | 103.2 | 111.3 | 77 | 71 |
| 1910 | 86.2 | 110.3 | 119.0 | 78 | 72 |
| 1911 | 86.1 | 109.7 | 118.5 | 78 | 73 |
| 1912 | 91.1 | 112.5 | 121.4 | 81 | 75 |
| 1913 | 97.4 | 123.1 | 132.9 | 79 | 73 |
| 1914 | 88.8 | 109.3 | 118.1 | 81 | 75 |
| 1915 | 91.3 | 106.3 | 114.8 | 86 | 80 |
| 1916 | 100.1 | 117.5 | 125.0 | 85 | 80 |
| 1917 | 110.7 | 131.8 | 134.6 | 84 | 82 |
| 1918 | 115.1 | 136.0 | 136.5 | 85 | 84 |
| 1919 | 94.6 | 112.6 | 112.4 | 84 | 84 |
| 1920 | 111.3 | 124.9 | 124.4 | 89 | 90 |
| 1921 | 87.3 | 98.5 | 98.1 | 89 | 89 |
| 1922 | 79.0 | 84.1 | 84.0 | 94 | 94 |
| 1923 | 111.2 | 116.4 | 116.2 | 96 | 96 |
| 1924 | 97.8 | 103.8 | 103.7 | 94 | 94 |
| 1925 | 93.7 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 94 | 94 |
| 1926 | 109.2 | 116.2 | 116.1 | 94 | 94 |
| 1927 | 100.1 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 96 | 96 |
| 1928 | 96.0 | 97.3 | 97.3 | 99 | 99 |
| 1929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 |
| 1930 | 89.2 | 85.8 | 86.1 | 104 | 104 |
| 1931 | 74.0 | 67.8 | 68.2 | 109 | 109 |
| 1932 | 60.5 | 54.6 | 54.7 | 111 | 111 |
| 1933 | 63.4 | 61.5 | 61.5 | 103 | 103 |
| 1934 | 69.7 | 72.2 | 66.3 | 96 | 105 |
| 1935 | 69.7 | 70.8 | 63.4 | 99 | 110 |
| 1936 | 80.0 | 79.4 | 70.8 | 101 | 113 |
| 1937 | 79.9 | 78.7 | 69.0 | 102 | 116 |
| 1938 | 64.7 | 60.8 | 53.1 | 106 | 122 |
| 1939 | 72.8 | 66.4 | 57.9 | 110 | 126 |

For footnotes sae pp. 351-52.

Table A-5-INDEXES (continued)

|  |  |  |  |  | L Min | continued |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | nnsylva | iA Anthr | Acite |  |  | Brrum | vous Coas |  |  |
| Pear | Output | Man- <br> days <br> of Em-ployment | Manhours of Em-ployment | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man- <br> day | Out- <br> put per Manhour | Output | Mandays of Em-ployment | Manhours of Em -ployment | Out- <br> put per Manday | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man- <br> hour |
| 1899 | 81.8 | 70.8 | .. | 116 | . | 36.1 | 57.5 |  | 63 |  |
| 1900 | 77.7 | 70.2 |  | 111 |  | 39.7 | 64.6 | . | 61 |  |
| 1901 | 91.4 | 83.5 | 99.2 | 109 | 92 | 42.2 | 69.4 | . | 61 |  |
| 1902 | 56.0 | 50.4 | 59.8 | 111 | 94 | 48.6 | 77.1 | 84.0 | 63 | 58 |
| 1903 | 101.1 | 90.9 | 102.3 | 111 | 99 | 52.9 | 84.8 | 91.3 | 62 | 58 |
| 1904 | 99.1 | 91.4 | 102.8 | 108 | 96 | 52.1 | 80.2 | 85.3 | 65 | 61 |
| 1905 | 105.2 | 104.3 | 117.3 | 101 | 90 | 58.9 | 88.1 | 93.8 | 67 | 63 |
| 1906 | 96.6 | 92.8 | 104.5 | 104 | 92 | 64.1 | 92.4 | 98.3 | 69 | 65 |
| 1907 | 116.0 | 107.9 | 121.4 | 107 | 96 | 73.8 | 108.8 | 115.8 | 68 | 64 |
| 1908 | 112.8 | 102.2 | 114.9 | 110 | 98 | 62.2 | 90.3 | 96.1 | 69 | 65 |
| 1909 | 109.8 | 104.3 | 117.4 | 105 | 94 | 71.0 | 102.9 | 109.5 | 69 | 65 |
| 1910 | 114.4 | 113.8 | 128.1 | 101 | 89 | 78.0 | 109.2 | 116.3 | 71 | 67 |
| 1911 | 122.5 | 124.5 | 140.1 | 98 | 87 | 75.9 | 105.1 | 111.9 | 72 | 68 |
| 1912 | 114.3 | 117.9 | 132.6 | 97 | 86 | 84.2 | 110.9 | 118.0 | 76 | 71 |
| 1913 | 124.0 | 132.5 | 149.0 | 94 | 83 | 89.4 | 120.2 | 128.0 | 74 | 70 |
| 1914 | 123.0 | 129.1 | 145.2 | 95 | 85 | 79.0 | 103.1 | 109.8 | 77 | 72 |
| 1915 | 120.5 | 119.0 | 133.8 | 101 | 90 | 82.8 | 102.3 | 108.9 | 81 | 76 |
| 1916 | 118.6 | 118.7 | 126.1 | 100 | 94 | 94.0 | 117.1 | 124.7 | 80 | 75 |
| 1917 | 134.9 | 128.8 | 128.8 | 105 | 105 | 103.2 | 132.8 | 136.4 | 78 | 76 |
| 1918 | 133.9 | 126.5 | 126.5 | 106 | 106 | 108.3 | 138.9 | 139.6 | 78 | 78 |
| 1919 | 119.3 | 120.5 | 120.5 | 99 | 99 | 87.1 | 110.2 | 109.9 | 79 | 79 |
| 1920 | 121.4 | 115.4 | 115.4 | 105 | 105 | 106.3 | 127.8 | 127.1 | 83 | 84 |
| 1921 | 122.6 | 126.6 | 126.6 | 97 | 97 | 77.7 | 89.8 | 89.4 | 87 | 87 |
| 1922 | 74.0 | 69.3 | 69.3 | 107 | 107 | 78.9 | 88.6 | 88.4 | 89 | 89 |
| 1923 | 126.4 | 123.8 | 123.8 | 102 | 102 | 105.5 | 114.1 | 113.9 | 92 | 93 |
| 1924 | 119.1 | 128.8 | 128.8 | 92 | 92 | 90.4 | 96.1 | 96.1 | 94 | 94 |
| 1925 | 83.7 | 85.4 | 85.4 | 98 | 98 | 97.2 | 104.2 | 104.2 | 93 | 93 |
| 1926 | 114.4 | 118.2 | 118.2 | 97 | 97 | 107.2 | 115.5 | 115.4 | 93 | 93 |
| 1927 | 108.5 | 109.1 | 109.1 | 99 | 99 | 96.8 | 103.0 | 103.0 | 94 | 94 |
| 1928 | 102.1 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 100 | 100 | 93.6 | 95.9 | 95.9 | 98 | 98 |
| 1929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 |
| 1930 | 94.0 | 92.6 | 92.6 | 102 | 102 | 87.4 | 83.6 | 84.1 | 104 | 104 |
| 1931 | 80.8 | 76.0 | 76.4 | 106 | 106 | 71.4 | 65.3 | 65.7 | 109 | 109 |
| 1932 | 67.5 | 57.2 | 57.5 | 118 | 117 | 57.9 | 53.8 | 53.9 | 108 | 107 |
| 1933 | 67.1 | 55.8 | 55.8 | 120 | 120 | 62.4 | 63.3 | 63.3 | 99 | 99 |
| 1934 | 77.4 | 66.2 | 66.2 | 117 | 117 | 67.2 | 74.0 | 66.3 | 91 | 101 |
| 1935 | 70.6 | 57.2 | 57.1 | 124 | 124 | 69.6 | 75.0 | 65.3 | 93 | 107 |
| 1936 | 73.9 | 57.4 | 57.2 | 129 | 129 | 82.1 | 86.1 | 75.0 | 95 | 109 |
| 1937 | 70.2 | 55.0 | 49.8 | 128 | 141 | 83.3 | 86.1 | 74.9 | 97 | 111 |
| 1938 | 62.4 | 48.5 | 42.5 | 129 | 147 | 65.1 | 64.6 | 56.3 | 101 | 116 |
| 1939 | 69.7 | 50.0 | 43.9 | 140 | 159 | 73.5 | 71.5 | 62.2 | 103 | 118 |

[^13]Table A-5-INDEXES (continued)

| Year | Oil and Gas Wells ${ }^{\text {j }}$ |  |  | Stone Quarrying ${ }^{\mathbf{k}}$ Total |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Output | Manhours of Employment | Output per Manhour | Output | Mandays of Employment | Manhours of Em ployment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Output } \\ & \text { per } \\ & \text { Manday } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1899 | 8.1 | . | . | . | . | - | -• | . |
| 1900 | 9.0 | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1901 | 9.6 |  |  | . | . | . | .. |  |
| 1902 | 11.1 | 28.7 | 39 | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1903 | 12.0 | -• | .. | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1904 | 13.0 | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| 1905 | 14.3 | .. | . |  | .. | . | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1906 | 14.2 | . | . | 62.9 | . | .. | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1907 | 16.3 | .. | .. | 64.5 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1908 | 16.8 | .. | . | 62.2 | . | . | . |  |
| 1909 | 18.3 | . | $\ldots$ | 69.9 | $\ldots$ | .. | $\stackrel{.}{ }$ | $\stackrel{.}{ }$ |
| 1910 | 20.1 | $\cdots$ | .. | 73.0 | . | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 1911 | 20.4 | .. | .. | 72.2 | 156.2 | . | 46 | . |
| 1912 | 21.4 | .. | . | 72.6 | 164.1 | . | 44 | . |
| 1913 | 23.0 | . | . | 76.2 | 161.4 | .. | 47 | . |
| 1914 | 24.0 | . | . | 70.4 | 130.2 | . | 54 |  |
| 1915 | 25.2 | . | . | 69.4 | 135.1 | . | 51 |  |
| 1916 | 27.9 | . | . | 73.5 | 122.7 | . | 60 | . |
| 1917 | 31.4 | . | . | 63.2 | 116.7 | . | 54 |  |
| 1918 | 32.5 | . | . | 48.6 | 95.3 | .. | 51 |  |
| 1919 | 34.7 | . | . | 50.8 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 48 | 47 |
| 1920 | 40.3 | . | . | 59.0 | 124.7 | . | 47 |  |
| 1921 | 42.6 | . | .. | 51.1 | 98.6 | . | 52 |  |
| 1922 | 50.0 | . | . | 64.1 | 110.3 | . | 58 | . |
| 1923 | 66.7 | .. | .. | 79.6 | 142.6 | . | 56 | . |
| 1924 | 66.6 | . | . | 80.9 | 143.7 | . | 56 | .. |
| 1925 | 71.7 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 89.0 | 119.6 | . | 74 |  |
| 1926 | 74.0 | .. | . | 91.6 | 113.1 | . | 81 |  |
| 1927 | 86.3 | . | $\cdots$ | 97.6 | 110.7 |  | 88 |  |
| 1928 | 87.8 |  |  | 97.2 | 106.0 |  | 92 |  |
| 1929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 |
| 1930 | 91.3 | $\cdots$ | . | 89.1 | 89.4 | 87.6 | 100 | 102 |
| 1931 | 84.5 | . | $\cdots$ | 65.8 | 69.7 | 64.3 | 94 | 102 |
| 1932 | 77.4 | . | $\cdots$ | 44.5 | 48.8 | 44.6 | 91 | 100 |
| 1933 | 86.5 | . | . | 40.8 | 45.2 | 38.8 | 90 | 105 |
| 1934 | 88.4 |  |  | 46.4 | 48.2 | 39.8 | 96 | 117 |
| 1935 | 96.8 | 57.2 | 169 | 43.6 | 49.9 | 41.6 | 87 | 105 |
| 1936 | 106.9 | 70.5 | 152 | 63.7 | 62.5 | 54.1 | 102 | 118 |
| 1937 | 123.8 | 78.2 | 158 | 66.1 | 67.2 | 58.1 | 98 | 114 |
| 1938 | 118.2 | 78.2 | 151 | 57.2 | 55.7 | 47.4 | 103 | 121 |
| 1939 | 123.2 | 66.1 | 186 | 67.2 | 59.3 | 50.3 | 113 | 134 |

[^14]
## Pable A-5-INDEXES (continued)

| Year | Stons Quarrying ${ }^{\text {k }}$ (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dimension Stone |  |  |  |  | Nondimension Stone |  |  |  |  |
|  | Output | Mandays of Em -ployment | Manhours of Em -ployment | Out- <br> put per Manday | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man- <br> hour | Output | Mandays of Em -ployment | Manhours of Em-ployment | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man. <br> day | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man- <br> hour |
| 899 | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | -• |  |
| 900 | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | .. | . | . | .. | . | . | .. |
| 1901 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | . | .. | . |  |
| 1902 | .. | . | . | .. | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | . | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1903 | .. | . | . | . | . | .. | $\cdots$ | . |  |  |
| 1904 | . | . | . | .. | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 1905 |  | . | . | .. | $\cdots$ |  | . | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1906 | 111.0 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . | 41.2 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1907 | 106.8 | . | $\cdots$ | .. | . | 46.3 | .. | . | . | . |
| 1908 | 112.6 | . | . | . | . | 39.4 | . | .. | . |  |
| 1909 | 117.3 | .. | .. | .. | . | 49.2 | .. | .. | . | . |
| 1910 | 110.0 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | 57.2 | . | . | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1911 | 107.5 | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | . | 57.1 | .. | . | .. | $\cdots$ |
| 1912 | 101.3 | $\cdots$ | . | .. | .. | 60.9 | .. | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1913 | 100.3 | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | . | 66.9 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1914 | 97.3 | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | . | 59.2 | .. | .. | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1915 | 87.0 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | .. | .. | 63.0 | .. | .. | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1916 | 95.6 | . | $\cdots$ | .. | . | 64.9 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1917 | 71.5 | - | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | 59.6 | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1918 | 47.0 | . | .. | . | . | 48.6 | . | . | .. | . |
| 1919 | 59.5 | . | .. | .. | .. | 47.1 | $\cdots$ | . | .. | . |
| 1920 | 64.0 | . | .. | . | .. | 56.6 | . | .. | . | .. |
| 1921 | 61.8 | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ | . | 46.6 | $\cdots$ | .. |  | $\cdots$ |
| 1922 | 75.5 | 110.1 | $\cdots$ | 69 | $\cdots$ | 59.1 | 110.4 | $\cdots$ | 54 | . |
| 1923 | 91.8 | 136.2 | .. | 67 | . | 74.2 | 144.8 | .. | 51 | .. |
| 1924 | 93.8 | 158.4 | .. | 59 | $\cdots$ | 75.1 | 138.7 | . | 54 | . |
| 1925 | 100.2 | 125.3 | . | 80 | $\cdots$ | 83.9 | 117.7 | .. | 71 | . |
| 1926 | 95.6 | 114.3 | . | 84 | . | 89.7 | 112.7 | .. | 80 | . |
| 1927 | 98.5 | 108.2 | . | 91 | .. | 97.2 | 111.6 | $\cdots$ | 87 |  |
| 1928 | 98.7 | 107.3 | . | 92 | . | 96.4 | 105.5 |  | 91 |  |
| 1929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 |
| 1930 | 88.5 | 85.5 | 84.6 | 104 | 104 | 89.3 | 90.4 | 88.3 | 99 | 101 |
| 1931 | 60.2 | 57.5 | 54.4 | 105 | 111 | 68.4 | 72.7 | 66.6 | 94 | 103 |
| 1932 | 40.6 | 34.1 | 31.5 | 119 | 129 | 46.0 | 52.4 | 47.7 | 88 | 96 |
| 1933 | 31.1 | 31.2 | 27.5 | 100 | 113 | 45.8 | 48.7 | 41.5 | 94 | 110 |
| 1934 | 29.1 | 25.9 | 21.3 | 112 | 137 | 55.3 | 53.7 | 44.2 | 103 | 125 |
| 1935 | 29.5 | 31.4 | 26.9 | 94 | 109 | 50.8 | 54.5 | 45.1 | 93 | 113 |
| 1936 | 40.5 | 43.3 | 38.4 | 93 | 105 | 75.7 | 67.2 | 57.8 | 113 | 131 |
| 1937 | 42.7 | 48.7 | 44.1 | 88 | 97 | 78.0 | 71.7 | 61.4 | 109 | 127 |
| 1938 | 40.1 | 41.8 | 37.5 | 96 | 107 | 66.0 | 59.2 | 49.8 | 112 | 133 |
| 1939 | 48.8 | 46.2 | 41.1 | 106 | 119 | 76.8 | 62.6 | 52.5 | 123 | 146 |

[^15]Table A-5-INDEXES (concluded)

| Year | Gypsums |  |  |  |  | Phosphate Rock |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Output | Mandays of Em-ployment | Manhours of Em -ployment | Output per Manday | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man- <br> hour | Output | Mandays of Em-ployment | Manhours of Em-ployment | Out- <br> put per Manday | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man <br> hou |
| 1899 | 9.7 | . | - | . | - | 40.0 | . | . | . | . |
| 1900 | 11.8 | .. | .. | . | .. | 44.9 | .. | $\cdots$ | .. |  |
| 1901 | 12.6 | $\ldots$ | . | . |  | 38.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 1902 | 16.3 | 47.4 | 53.6 | 34 | 30 | 39.6 | 197.1 | 198.0 | 20 | 20 |
| 1903 | 20.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42.7 | . | .. | - | . |
| 1904 | 18.8 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | - | . | 52.6 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1905 | 20.8 | . | - | . | . | 56.5 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1906 | 30.7 | $\cdots$ | . | . | . | 52.8 | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1907 | 34.9 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | - | . | 62.5 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1908 | 34.3 | $\cdots$ | . | - | . | 70.3 | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1909 | 44.9 | - | $\cdots$ | . | . | 64.5 | $\cdots$ | - | . | .. |
| 1910 | 47.4 |  |  |  |  | 69.4 | . | .. | . | . |
| 1911 | 46.3 | 80.2 | 87.3 | 58 | 53 | 81.9 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1912 | 49.9 | .. | . | . | . | 84.2 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1913 | 51.8 | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 83.2 | . | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1914 | 49.4 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 70.0 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . |
| 1915 | 48.8 |  |  | .. |  | 51.1 | - | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1916 | 55.0 | 83.5 | 90.3 | 66 | 61 | 57.3 | $\cdots$ | . | . | . |
| 1917 | 53.8 | .. | .. | . | . | 75.3 | $\cdots$ | . | . | . |
| 1918 | 41.0 | . |  | . |  | 60.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 1919 | 48.2 | 82.3 | 90.6 | 59 | 53 | 48.9 | 119.2 | 117.7 | 41 | 42 |
| 1920 | 62.4 | 97.8 | 106.2 | 64 | 59 | 105.0 | 219.7 | 217.4 | 48 | 48 |
| 1921 | 57.6 | 84.9 | 93.3 | 68 | 62 | 64.1 | 125.6 | 123.9 | 51 | 52 |
| 1922 | 75.4 | 109.8 | 121.4 | 69 | 62 | 61.7 | 95.8 | 95.2 | 64 | 65 |
| 1923 | 94.8 | 129.5 | 143.0 | 73 | 66 | 77.7 | 98.7 | 97.6 | 79 | 80 |
| 1924 | 100.5 | 140.0 | 154.5 | 72 | 65 | 75.1 | 112.6 | 110.7 | 67 | 68 |
| 1925 | 113.2 | 159.0 | 160.6 | 71 | 70 | 85.9 | 106.5 | 103.9 | 81 | 83 |
| 1926 | 112.3 | 149.9 | 147.5 | 75 | 76 | 94.8 | 101.4 | 100.5 | 93 | 94 |
| 1927 | 106.6 | 131.6 | 128.1 | 81 | 83 | 82.6 | 96.6 | 95.6 | 85 | 86 |
| 1928 | 101.7 | 117.6 | 115.2 | 86 | 88 | 93.0 | 96.9 | 97.0 | 96 | 96 |
| 1929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 |
| 1930 | 69.2 | 62.5 | 60.3 | 111 | 115 | 106.6 | 99.9 | 101.2 | 107 | 105 |
| 1931 | 51.0 | 52.2 | 49.9 | 98 | 102 | 70.4 | 65.5 | 63.0 | 108 | 112 |
| 1932 | 28.2 | 26.8 | 24.4 | 105 | 116 | 44.8 | 40.5 | 37.8 | 111 | 118 |
| 1933 | 26.6 | 28.6 | 25.7 | 93 | 104 | 62.3 | 55.0 | 48.9 | 113 | 127 |
| 1934 | 30.6 | 35.6 | 30.8 | 86 | 99 | 76.5 | 74.0 | 62.2 | 103 | 123 |
| 1935 | 38.0 | 37.6 | 33.9 | 101 | 112 | 83.4 | 80.7 | 69.0 | 103 | 121 |
| 1936 | 54.1 | 53.7 | 47.8 | 101 | 113 | 91.4 | 94.1 | 81.5 | 97 | 112 |
| 1937 | 61.0 | 56.9 | 51.3 | 107 | 119 | 112.5 | 101.9 | 86.0 | 110 | 131 |
| 1938 | 53.5 | 46.4 | 41.7 | 115 | 128 | 101.9 | 89.0 | 72.5 | 114 | 141 |
| 1939 | 64.3 | 59.9 | 53.5 | 107 | 120 | 105.3 | 88.2 | 69.5 | 119 | 152 |

For footnotes see pp. 351.52.

- The indexes of output shown in this table were computed from data in Tables A-1 and A-2 after the fashion described at the beginning of this appendix. They are set up on an industry rather than a product basis (a distinction important only in the case of nonferrous metals), and include only those industries for which both output and employment data are available. More comprehensive output indexes (especially for industries omitted from this table owing to absence of employment data), and indexes on a product basis (in the case of nonferrous metals), will be found in Table A-7.
${ }^{\circ}$ The indexes of employment, in terms of mandays and of manhours, are computed from the data in Table A-3.
c The indexes of productivity (output per manday and output per manhour) are obtained in every case by dividing the index of output by the corresponding index of employment-and multiplying by 100 . This operation implies a degree of comparability between our measures of output and employment which unfortunately cannot be taken for granted. The results are probably most reliable in the case of iron ore and coal mining. The data on productivity in copper mining and other nonferrous metals appear to be somewhat less satisfactory, owing to uncertainties in measuring both output and employment. Least securely founded, perhaps, are the indexes for oil and gas wells (owing to uncertainties of employment coverage), and for stone quarrying (in which both output and employment are difficult to measure). For further details the reader is referred to the notes to Tables A-1 and A-3 in this appendix; and to Appendices B, C and D.
${ }^{\text {d}}$ Includes all industries shown in this table, i.e., those numbered (1) through (5), (7) through (16), (19), (21) and (22) in Table A-1. Excluded are: the stone industries prior to 1906 for lack of output data; the placer mining of gold and silver, and numerous minor nonmetals, for lack of employment data.
- Includes all industries shown in this table except oil and gas wells.
${ }^{2}$ Combination of iron ore, copper, and other nonferrous metal mining. Does not include placer gold mining; includes pyrites and the production of fluorspar in Illinois and Kentucky.
${ }^{8}$ For these years mandays of employment at beneficiating plants are not available; the index is extrapolated by means of data for the mining section of the industry only. See notes to Table A-s.
${ }^{1}$ The indexes are for the copper mining industry-(3) in Table A-1-and not for the product "copper": for further explanation, see Appendix B. Some doubts arise concerning the reliability of the indexes of productivity obtained for this industry. Changes may have occurred in the quality of the product (ore or concentrates) which are not reflected in our output index (see Appendix D); also, the segregation of employment between milling (included) and smelting (excluded) is somewhat artificial (see notes to Table A-3).
${ }^{1}$ Includes the industries numbered (2), (4), (5), (7) through (11), and (21) in Table A-1. Indexes for output, employment and productivity for two constituents of this group, lead and zinc mining in the Mississippi Valley and mercury mining, will be found in Table A-6. The data for this industry are weakened by some uncertainties of coverage. In particular, numerous minor nonferrous metals are included in the output index whose coverage in the employment statistics may be more ostensible than real. In 1902 correction was made for undercoverage of employment data at small lead and zinc and gold and silver mines (see notes to Table A-3).
${ }^{\dagger}$ Manhours at oil and gas wells refer to wage earners only. The series shown for output includes petroleum, natural gas and natural gasoline. Output data for this industry appear to be satisfactory, but employment figures leave much to be desired. As explained in notes to Table A-3, employment given by contractors was canvassed only in 1902 and in 1939; the 1902 canvass was probably defective. The reader should note, however, that if employment in 1902 is understated, the rise in productivity was even greater than that reported in the table.
${ }^{*}$ After 1929 noncommercial production of crushed stone, for which we have no employment data, is excluded. If this production is included, the output indexes for total and crushed, or nondimension, stone read as follows:

Footnotes to Table A.5 continued on next page.

Footnotes to Table A-5, concluded.

|  | Total | Nondimension |
| :---: | ---: | :---: |
| 1929 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1930 | 89.6 | 89.9 |
| 1931 | 67.1 | 70.2 |
| 1932 | 47.1 | 49.8 |
| 1933 | 43.2 | 49.0 |
| 1934 | 52.2 | 69.6 |
| 1935 | 49.1 | 58.6 |
| 1986 | 74.7 | 91.5 |
| 1937 | 76.4 | 92.8 |
| 1938 | 71.1 | 86.2 |
| 1939 | 84.8 | 102.4 |

The indexes of productivity in stone quarrying are among the least satisfactory we have, because of the problem of weighting different kinds of dimension stone which vary greatly in unit value; the difficulty of excluding employment in stone dressing establishments; and undercoverage of the employment data, especially for crushed stone. For further comment on these matters, see Appendix C.

## EAD AND ZINC, AND MERCURY MINING

## ndexes of Output, Employment and Productivity ${ }^{\text {s }}$

1929:100

| rear | Lead and Zinc Mining, Mississippi Valley ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  | Mercury Mining ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Output | Mandays of Em-ployment | Manhours of Em-ployment | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man- <br> day | Out- <br> put per Manhour | Output | Mandays of Em -ployment | Manhours of Em-ployment | Out- <br> put <br> per <br> Man- <br> day | Out- <br> put per Manhour |
| 1902 | . | . | -• | . | . | 145.8 | 138.3 | 162.5 | 105 | 90 |
| 1911 | 55.6 | 117.0 | . | 47 | .. | 88.6 | .. | . | . | . |
| 912 | 59.1 | 138.3 | . | 43 | $\cdots$ | 104.4 |  |  |  | . |
| 913 | 57.6 | 117.9 | . | 49 | $\cdots$ | 84.2 |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1914 | 58.3 | 101.6 | . | 57 | . | 69.0 |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1915 | 71.5 | 122.5 | $\cdots$ | 58 | . | 87.6 | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1916 | 86.8 | 198.9 | $\cdots$ | 44 | $\cdots$ | 124.7 |  | . |  |  |
| 1917 | 98.6 | 182.5 | $\cdots$ | 54 | $\cdots$ | 150.7 | 127.4 | $\cdots$ | 118 | $\cdots$ |
| 1918 | 95.4 | 128.6 | $\cdots$ | 74 | $\cdots$ | 137.0 | .. | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ |
| 1919 | 90.0 | 119.5 | . | 75 | . | 89.2 | - | $\cdots$ | . | .. |
| 1920 | 97.9 | 120.6 | .. | 81 | .. | 55.8 | .. | $\cdots$ | .. | .. |
| 1921 | 66.1 | 59.6 | $\cdots$ | 111 |  | 26.4 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1922 | 93.0 | 91.4 | $\cdots$ | 102 |  | 26.6 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1923 | 103.3 | 108.3 | $\cdots$ | 95 |  | 33.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1924 | 111.4 | 135.1 | $\cdots$ | 82 | . | 42.0 | 37.8 | 37.4 | 111 | 112 |
| 1925 | 122.4 | 132.0 | $\cdots$ | 93 | $\cdots$ | 38.2 | 33.0 | 32.7 | 116 | 117 |
| 1926 | 122.8 | 140.0 | $\cdots$ | 88 | $\cdots$ | 31.8 | 34.6 | 34.2 | 92 | 93 |
| 1927 | 104.5 | 116.1 | $\cdots$ | 90 | $\cdots$ | 47.0 | 61.6 | 60.9 | 76 | 77 |
| 1928 | 96.5 | 95.0 |  | 102 |  | 75.5 | 79.1 | 79.2 | 95 | 95 |
| 1929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 |
| 1930 | 77.2 | 67.1 | 67.2 | 115 | 115 | 91.0 | 87.4 | 93.3 | 104 | 98 |
| 1931 | 50.8 | 42.8 | 42.9 | 119 | 118 | 105.3 | 91.1 | 92.0 | 116 | 114 |
| 1932 | 37.3 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 149 | 149 | 53.3 | 37.6 | 37.2 | 142 | 143 |
| 1933 | 42.6 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 166 | 166 | 40.8 | 33.4 | 32.8 | 122 | 124 |
| 1934 | 46.3 | 36.0 | 35.6 | 129 | 130 | 65.2 | 43.6 | 40.4 | 150 | 161 |
| 1935 | 56.3 | 43.6 | 43.5 | 129 | 129 | 74.0 | 49.2 | 46.6 | 150 | 159 |
| 1936 | 65.9 | 56.0 | 55.9 | 118 | 118 | 70.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1937 | 75.9 | 67.0 | 66.7 | 113 | 114 | 69.7 | . | . | $\cdots$ | .. |
| 1938 | 58.7 | 48.6 | 48.0 | 121 | 122 | 76.0 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | . |  |
| 1939 | 73.2 | 57.2 | 56.5 | 128 | 130 | 78.7 | 55.2 | 53.5 | 143 | 147 |

" Data in this table are included in, but do not exhaust, the category "Metal mining and ore dressing-other nonferrous metals" in Table A-5. The indexes of output were computed from data in Tables A-1 and A-2 after the fashion described at the beginning of the appendix. The indexes of employment are derived from Table A-4.
${ }^{0}$ Arkansas, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Wisconsin. Includes fluorspar mining in Illinois and Kentucky. Employment data cover mining alone and do not include milling.

- Employment at recovery plants is included.

Table A-7
GROUPS AND INDIVIDUAL MINERALS
Indexes of Output ${ }^{\text {a }}$
1929:100

| Year | Total Mining ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Metals ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Fuels ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Other <br> Nonmetals ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | Copper, Lead and Zinc | Copper | Lead |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1899 | 25.7 | 39.7 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 27.9 | 29.2 | 32.0 |
| 1900 | 27.8 | 43.4 | 24.5 | 21.3 | 30.4 | 31.1 | 41.4 |
| 1901 | 29.4 | 44.0 | 26.8 | 20.7 | 30.5 | 30.9 | 41.0 |
| 1902 | 30.6 | 47.7 | 27.1 | 22.8 | 33.2 | 33.8 | 42.4 |
| 1903 | 34.5 | 47.7 | 32.5 | 25.3 | 34.9 | 35.7 | 44.5 |
| 1904 | 35.4 | 49.7 | 32.8 | 29.4 | 40.0 | 41.6 | 47.2 |
| 1905 | 39.6 | 56.1 | 36.2 | 36.3 | 43.3 | 45.3 | 48.8 |
| 1906 | 41.2 | 59.1 | 37.3 | 43.7 | 44.7 | 46.6 | 53.3 |
| 1907 | 44.6 | 57.7 | 43.3 | 45.5 | 42.9 | 43.0 | 55.9 |
| 1908 | 41.6 | 55.3 | 39.5 | 44.0 | 45.7 | 48.7 | 50.6 |
| 1909 | 47.4 | 67.7 | 43.1 | 50.3 | 54.4 | 57.4 | 59.0 |
| 1910 | 50.2 | 69.4 | 46.8 | 52.0 | 53.7 | 55.5 | 58.6 |
| 1911 | 49.4 | 66.0 | 47.0 | 51.5 | 55.0 | 55.6 | 65.3 |
| 1912 | 53.0 | 73.2 | 49.6 | 54.8 | 61.3 | 62.4 | 67.7 |
| 1913 | 55.9 | 76.3 | 53.0 | 55.4 | 62.6 | 62.1 | 74.0 |
| 1914 | 52.1 | 68.5 | 50.3 | 50.8 | 60.0 | 57.7 | 77.3 |
| 1915 | 56.7 | 84.3 | 52.1 | 49.9 | 75.6 | 71.7 | 83.0 |
| 1916 | 65.4 | 105.0 | 57.2 | 54.9 | 96.0 | 96.5 | 92.0 |
| 1917 | 69.0 | 102.9 | 63.6 | 55.5 | 94.2 | 92.4 | 96.1 |
| 1918 | 69.4 | 99.1 | 66.0 | 48.3 | 92.0 | 94.2 | 86.1 |
| 1919 | 60.1 | 73.3 | 59.6 | 46.4 | 63.5 | 59.6 | 65.7 |
| 1920 | 69.8 | 77.5 | 70.3 | 56.8 | 65.9 | 59.0 | 76.0 |
| 1921 | 57.2 | 39.3 | 61.6 | 48.7 | 30.7 | 20.9 | 63.4 |
| 1922 | 61.5 | 61.5 | 61.9 | 59.2 | 54.0 | 45.4 | 73.1 |
| 1923 | 84.8 | 85.1 | 86.1 | 75.6 | 75.6 | 71.2 | 83.8 |
| 1924 | 79.8 | 82.3 | 79.8 | 76.1 | 82.1 | 78.4 | 91.2 |
| 1925 | 82.7 | 89.9 | 81.1 | 83.3 | 89.3 | 82.1 | 104.7 |
| 1926 | 89.6 | 93.5 | 89.0 | 88.2 | 92.7 | 84.8 | 104.7 |
| 1927 | 91.9 | 88.7 | 92.3 | 93.6 | 88.6 | 81.6 | 101.8 |
| 1928 | 91.8 | 91.4 | 91.4 | 95.1 | 92.5 | 90.5 | 96.9 |
| 1929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1930 | 88.4 | 78.4 | 90.5 | 90.4 | 75.2 | 70.5 | 85.3 |
| 1931 | 73.6 | 54.0 | 79.6 | 67.8 | 55.4 | 53.0 | 61.7 |
| 1932 | 59.2 | 30.2 | 69.3 | 43.6 | 30.9 | 23.9 | 44.7 |
| 1933 | 64.2 | 35.0 | 75.4 | 43.9 | 31.1 | 19.5 | 41.6 |
| 1934 | 69.7 | 44.2 | 79.8 | 49.4 | 36.1 | 24.3 | 43.9 |
| 1935 | 75.4 | 57.4 | 84.1 | 52.2 | 48.0 | 38.1 | 50.6 |
| 1936 | 88.5 | 77.4 | 94.5 | 71.4 | 64.4 | 61.0 | 57.0 |
| 1937 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 103.4 | 78.0 | 82.5 | 84.4 | 71.1 |
| 1938 | 85.3 | 70.0 | 92.7 | 66.9 | 59.4 | 55.6 | 56.5 |
| 1939 | 94.3 | 89.0 | 99.1 | 75.3 | 74.1 | 74.5 | 63.3 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ This table provides output indexes additional to those given in Tables A-5 and A.6. All data in this table are derived from Tables A-1 and A-2. In the case of many series shown, comparable employment data are not available. Indexes of output comparable with employment will be found in Tables A-5 and A-6.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Includes all items shown in Table A-1.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Gold, silver, copper, lead, zinc, iron ore, manganese, tungsten, molybdenum, mercury, bauxite. For separate indexes of copper, lead, zinc, gold, silver and manganese, see columns to right. For iron ore, see Table A-5.

| Zinc | Gold | Silver | Manganese | Petroleum | Natural Gas | Sand and Gravel ${ }^{\text { }}$ | Clay ${ }^{\text {g }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20.1 | 192.6 | 93.6 | 12.7 | 8.7 | 11.6 | - | 12.0 |
| 19.3 | 206.3 | 99.6 | 24.4 | 9.8 | 12.4 | . | 17.0 |
| 22.0 | 209.0 | 95.8 | 29.9 | 10.4 | 13.8 | - | 19.2 |
| 24.5 | 208.7 | 95.6 | 21.2 | 12.4 | 14.7 | . | 23.8 |
| 24.9 | 192.1 | 93.0 | 19.0 | 13.4 | 15.5 | - | 27.5 |
| 29.1 | 206.0 | 92.4 | 12.4 | 14.9 | 16.2 | $\cdots$ | 26.0 |
| 31.8 | 208.4 | 93.0 | 13.4 | 16.1 | 18.3 | 12.1 | 30.1 |
| 31.2 | 216.0 | 94.7 | 11.2 | 15.3 | 20.3 | 16.9 | 33.3 |
| 34.9 | 195.5 | 86.7 | 11.2 | 18.2 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 34.7 |
| 32.3 | 208.0 | 84.0 | 7.2 | 19.2 | 21.0 | 18.7 | 27.8 |
| 41.7 | 226.4 | 94.7 | 6.6 | 20.0 | 25.1 | 29.5 | 34.3 |
| 44.8 | 226.0 | 95.1 | 6.1 | 22.4 | 26.6 | 33.6 | 38.1 |
| 45.8 | 229.9 | 100.4 | 4.7 | 23.1 | 26.8 | 33.0 | 36.3 |
| 53.2 | 216.0 | 108.5 | 4.7 | 23.7 | 29.3 | 33.4 | 40.5 |
| 57.1 | 211.2 | 117.3 | 7.6 | 26.0 | 30.3 | 38.4 | 42.9 |
| 57.4 | 217.1 | 114.6 | 9.7 | 27.2 | 30.9 | 38.2 | 37.6 |
| 81.2 | 234.4 | 118.0 | 20.3 | 28.5 | 32.8 | 36.8 | 40.1 |
| 97.1 | 212.8 | 128.3 | 54.5 | 30.2 | 39.3 | 42.6 | 51.2 |
| 98.5 | 189.5 | 115.0 | 125.4 | 33.4 | 41.5 | 37.1 | 54.6 |
| 87.8 | 163.6 | 111.3 | 231.6 | 35.3 | 37.6 | 30.0 | 52.5 |
| 75.8 | 136.5 | 84.9 | 56.9 | 37.6 | 38.9 | 34.0 | 44.0 |
| 81.1 | 117.5 | 92.0 | 106.2 | 44.0 | 41.6 | 39.7 | 59.3 |
| 35.4 | 116.1 | 75.5 | 9.0 | 46.9 | 34.5 | 38.2 | 37.4 |
| 65.2 | 114.9 | 100.2 | 44.8 | 55.3 | 39.8 | 45.8 | 55.8 |
| 84.3 | 125.6 | 115.2 | 105.1 | 72.7 | 52.5 | 67.0 | 69.3 |
| 88.1 | 127.1 | 105.0 | 85.1 | 70.9 | 59.5 | 74.3 | 74.2 |
| 98.1 | 118.8 | 109.3 | 140.4 | 75.8 | 62.0 | 80.5 | 83.0 |
| 106.9 | 113.3 | 102.3 | 101.7 | 76.5 | 68.5 | 85.5 | 86.2 |
| 99.2 | 108.1 | 97.7 | 108.0 | 89.5 | 75.4 | 92.0 | 87.7 |
| 96.0 | 107.9 | 95.1 | 92.1 | 89.5 | 81.8 | 96.9 | 93.0 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 82.2 | 102.7 | 78.4 | 81.7 | 89.1 | 101.3 | 85.7 | 95.4 |
| 56.6 | 104.8 | 48.9 | 39.2 | 84.5 | 87.9 | 62.6 | 68.5 |
| 39.4 | 109.1 | 37.3 | 10.2 | 77.9 | 81.1 | 41.4 | 43.2 |
| 53.0 | 109.0 | 38.0 | 20.6 | 89.9 | 81.1 | 32.0 | 51.8 |
| 60.6 | 133.1 | 54.0 | 26.3 | 90.1 | 92.3 | 36.5 | 57.5 |
| 71.5 | 164.4 | 79.9 | 46.1 | 98.9 | 99.9 | 41.0 | 72.7 |
| 79.4 | 192.6 | 100.5 | 72.8 | 109.2 | 113.0 | 58.1 | 89.3 |
| 86.5 | 207.2 | 117.4 | 101.4 | 127.0 | 125.5 | 60.7 | 98.6 |
| 71.3 | 214.0 | 101.4 | 32.2 | 120.6 | 119.7 | 51.2 | 68.3 |
| 80.6 | 237.4 | 106.3 | 63.5 | 125.6 | 129.2 | 57.5 | 89.6 |

[^16]Table A-8
COPPER, LEAD AND ZINC: SECONDARY OUTPUT, 1907-39²
Thousand short tons

| Year | Copper |  |  | Lead | Zinc ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New | Old | Total |  |  |
| 1907 | $\cdots$ |  | 30 | 26 |  |
| 1908 | .. | $\cdots$ | 12 | 18 |  |
| 1909 | .. | .. | 45 | 42 | 42 |
| 1910 | .. | .. | 94 | 55 | 62 |
| 1911 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 107 | 54 | 68 |
| 1912 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 138 | 67 | 85 |
| 1913 | . | . | 136 | 73 | 80 |
| 1914 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 128 | 61 | 72 |
| 1915 | . | .. | 196 | 79 | 93 |
| 1916 | . | $\cdots$ | 350 | 96 | 114 |
| 1917 |  |  | 383 | 94 | 116 |
| 1918 | 176 | 177 | 353 | 97 | 121 |
| 1919 | 135 | 153 | 287 | 122 | 108 |
| 1920 | 143 | 169 | 312 | 125 | 116 |
| 1921 | 85 | 132 | 217 | 104 | 78 |
| 1922 | 133 | 203 | 336 | 160 | 140 |
| 1923 | 140 | 271 | 411 | 194 | 139 |
| 1924 | 122 | 266 | 388 | 204 | 132 |
| 1925 | 129 | 291 | 420 | 227 | 128 |
| 1926 | 143 | 337 | 480 | 277 | 141 |
| 1927 | 151 | 339 | 490 | 276 | 140 |
| 1928 | 171 | 365 | 536 | 309 | 149 |
| 1929 | 222 | 404 | 627 | 311 | 143 |
| 1930 | 125 | 342 | 467 | 256 | 99 |
| 1931 | 86 | 261 | 347 | 235 | 72 |
| 1932 | 67 | 181 | 248 | 198 | 48 |
| 1933 | 78 | 260 | 338 | 224 | 88 |
| 1934 | 66 | 311 | 377 | 208 | 66 |
| 1935 | 87 | 362 | 449 | 270 | 94 |
| 1936 | 102 | 383 | 485 | 263 | 122 |
| 1937 | 123 | 409 | 532 | 275 | 127 |
| 1938 | 93 | 267 | 360 | 225 | 87 |
| 1939 | 213 | 287 | 500 | 242 | 135 |

[^17]BITUMINOUS COAL: UNDERGROUND AND OPEN PIT MINES, 1914-36* Output, Employment and Productivity

|  | Underground Mines |  |  | Open Pit Mines |  |  | All Mines |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Output ${ }^{\text {b }}$ <br> (thous. tons) | Employment, Mandays ${ }^{\text {b }}$ (thous.) | Output per Manday (tons) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Output }{ }^{\mathrm{c}} \\ \text { (thous. tons) } \end{gathered}$ | Employment, Mandays ${ }^{\text {d }}$ (thous.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Output } \\ \text { per } \\ \text { Manday } \\ \text { (tons) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Output ${ }^{\text {O }}$ (thous. tons) | Employment, Mandays ${ }^{\mathbf{g}}$ (thous.) | Output per Manday (tons) |
| 1914 | 421,423 | 113,531 | 3.71 | 1,281 | 253 | 5.06 | 422,704 | 113,784 | 3.71 |
| 1915 | 439,791 | 112,441 | 3.91 | 2,832 | 478 | 5.93 | 442,623 | 112,919 | 3.92 |
| 1916 | 498,626 | 128,618 | 3.88 | 3,881 | 625 | 6.21 | 502,507 | 129,243 | 3.89 |
| 1917 | 546,253 | 145,500 | 3.75 | 5,484 | 999 | 5.49 | 551,737 | 146,499 | 3.77 |
| 1918 | 571,361 | 151,831 | 3.76 | 7,949 | 1,456 | 5.46 | 579,310 | 153,287 | 3.78 3.83 |
| 1919 | 460,413 | 120,569 | 3.82 | 5,386 | 974 | 5.53 | 465,799 | 121,543 | 3.83 |
| 1920 | 560,430 | 139,619 | 4.01 | 8,176 | 1,358 | 6.02 | 568,606 | 140,977 | 4.03 |
| 1921 | 411,239 | -98,482 | 4.18 | 4,606 | 630 | 7.31 | 415,845 | 99,112 | 4.20 |
| 1922 | 412,891 | 96,456 | 4.28 | 9,298 | 1,361 | 6.83 | 422,189 | 97,817 | 4.32 |
| 1923 | 553,358 | 124,468 | 4.45 | 11,087 | 1,478 | 7.50 | 564,445 | 125,946 | 4.48 |
| 1924 | 470,403 | 104,517 | 4.50 | 13,184 | 1,500 | 8.79 10.64 | 483,587 519,970 | 106,017 | 4.56 4.52 |
| 1925 | 503,473 | 113,371 | 4.44 | 16,497 | 1,550 | 10.64 | 519,970 573,280 | 114,921 | 4.52 4.50 |
| 1926 | 557,197 | 125,785 | 4.43 | 16,083 | 1,702 | 9.45 | 573,280 | 127,487 113,670 | 4.50 |
| 1927 | 499,792 | 111,878 | 4.47 | 17,867 | 1,792 | 9.97 | 517,659 | 113,670 | 4.55 |
| 1928 | 481,488 | 104,086 | 4.63 | 19,131 | 1,698 | 11.27 | 500,619 | 105,784 | 4.73 4.85 |
| 1929 | 515,121 | 108,822 | 4.73 | 19,767 | 1,519 | 13.01 | 534,888 | 110,341 | 4.85 |
| 1930 | 448,468 | 90,941 | 4.93 | 18,938 | 1,360 | 13.92 | 467,406 | 92,301 | 5.06 |
| 1931 | 363,459 | 70,881 | 5.13 | 18,524 | 1,174 | 15.78 | 381,983 | 72,055 | 5.30 |
| 1932 | 290,148 | 58,121 | 4.99 | 19,459 | 1,242 | 15.67 | 309,607 | 59,363 | 5.22 |
| 1933 | 315,470 | 68,425 | 4.61 | 18,065 | 1,415 | 12.77 | 333,535 | 69,840 | 4.78 |
| 1934 | 338,791 | 80,014 | 4.23 | 20,469 | 1,690 | 12.11 | 359,260 | 81,704 | 4.40 |
| 1935 | 348,987 | 80,703 | 4.32 | 23,267 | 2,076 | 11.21 | 372,254 | 82,779 | 4.50 4.62 |
| 1936 | 411,472 | 92,871 | 4.43 | 27,479 | 2,181 | 12.60 | 438,951 | 95,052 | 4.62 | available. Tons are short tons.

Table A-10
COPPER MINING: UNDERGROUND AND OPEN PIT MINES, 1914-36 Output, Employment and Productivity

| Tear | Underground Mines |  |  | Open Pit Mines |  |  | All Mines |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Employment, Mandays (mil.) | $\qquad$ | Output, Recoverable Content (mil. lb.) $\qquad$ | Eraployment, Mandays (mil.) |  | $\qquad$ | Employment, Mandays (mil.) |  |
| 1914 | 909 | 11.64 | 78 | 223 | 1.21 | 185 | 1,132 | 12.85 | 88 |
| 1915 | 1,175 | 12.98 | 91 | 281 | 1.24 | 226 | 1,456 | 14.22 | 102 |
| 1916 | 1,630 | 17.61 | 93 | 358 | 1.32 | 270 | 1,988 | 18.93 | 105 |
| 1917 | 1,507 | 17.61 | 86 | 386 | 1.48 | 261 | 1,893 | 19.09 | 99 |
| 1918 | 1,517 | 17.61 | 86 | 393 | 1.50 | 263 | 1,910 | 19.10 | 100 |
| 1919 | 979 | 10.90 | 90 | 231 | . 957 | 241 | 1,210 | 11.86 | 102 |
| 1920 | 975 | 10.25 | 95 | 237 | .934 | 253 | 1,212 | 11.18 | 108 |
| 1921 | 390 | 4.28 | 91 | 64.1 | . 184 | 349 | 454 | 4.46 | 102 |
| 1922 | 765 | 7.14 | 107 | 162 | .363 | 445 | 927 | 7.50 | 124 |
| 1923 | 1,036 | 9.11 | 114 | 352 | 1.19 | 295 | 1,388 | 10.31 | 135 |
| 1924 | 1,115 | 8.83 | 126 | 415 | 1.40 | 297 | 1,531 | 10.23 | 150 |
| 1925 | 1,175 | 8.82 | 133 | 425 | 1.60 | 265 | 1,600 | 10.42 | 154 |
| 1926 | 1,143 | 8.90 | 128 | 479 | 1.61 | 297 | 1,622 | 10.51 | 154 |
| 1927 | 1,089 | 8.28 | 131 | 461 | 1.34 | 343 | 1,550 | 9.63 | 161 |
| 1928 | 1,139 | 8.40 | 136 | 552 | 1.51 | 367 | 1,691 | 9.90 | 171 |
| 1929 | 1,279 | 10.27 | 125 | 561 | 1.71 | 328 | 1,840 | 11.98 | 154 |
| 1930 | 1,003 | 7.18 | 140 | 339 | 1.07 | 319 | 1,343 | 8.25 | 163 |
| 1931 | 757 | 4.35 | 174 | 292 | . 729 | 401 | 1,049 | 5.08 | 207 |
| 1932 | 352 | 1.95 | 180 | 122 | . 341 | 358 | 474 | 2.29 | 207 |
| 1933 | 258 | 1.41 | 183 | 120 | . 281 | 425 | 377 | 1.69 | 224 |
| 1934 | 298 | 1.46 | 204 | 172 | .381 | 452 | 470 | 1.84 | 255 |
| 1935 | 438 | 2.33 | 188 | 251 | . 455 | 551 | 689 | 2.79 | 247 |
| 1936 | 677 | 3.61 | 187 | 452 | . 740 | 612 | 1,129 | 4.35 | 259 |

${ }^{4}$ This table underlies the discussion of Chapter 12 and contains mates, for figures for underground mines contain some open pit material on which Charts 38 and 46 are based. Data are from Y. S. output and employment. However, figures for output and employLeong and others, Copper Mining (National Research Project, Phila- ment are comparable as shown. Data for other years are not availdelphia, 1940), pp. 252-53. Owing to difficulty of segregation, figures
for output and employment at open pit mines are minimum esti- $\begin{aligned} & \text { able covers mining only and does not include ore } \\ & \text { dressing, figures for employment run lower than in Table A-3. }\end{aligned}$

Table A-11
COPPER: CONSUMPTION BY USE, 1919-40 ${ }^{\circ}$
Thousand short tons

| Year | Electrical Industries ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Automobiles ${ }^{\circ}$ | Buildings | Manufactures for Export | Other Uses ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1919 | 246 | 49 | 31 | 100 | 196 | 621 |
| 1920 | 306 | 61 | 34 | 107 | 176 | 684 |
| 1921 | 246 | 48 | 22 | 49 | 95 | 460 |
| 1922 | 285 | 75 | 37 | 48 | 94 | 539 |
| 1923 | 397 | 105 | 38 | 53 | 145 | 738 |
| 1924 | 434 | 95 | 40 | 55 | 142 | 766 |
| 1925 | 458 | 108 | 47 | 58 | 170 | 840 |
| 1926 | 513 | 104 | 50 | 51 | 191 | 910 |
| 1927 | 473 | 101 | 53 | 57 | 178 | 862 |
| 1928 | 542 | 127 | 62 | 67 | 192 | 991 |
| 1929 | 674 | 138 | 59 | 75 | 214 | 1,160 |
| 1930 | 580 | 87 | 50 | 71 | 168 | 956 |
| 1931 | 382 | 62 | 45 | 48 | 113 | 650 |
| 1932 | 203 | 32 | 29 | 23 | 81 | 368 |
| 1933 | 198 | 49 | 36 | 16 | 116 | 415 |
| 1934 | 208 | 63 | 36 | 26 | 131 | 463 |
| 1935 | 266 | 95 | 49 | 30 | 136 | 575 |
| 1936 | 376 | 108 | 71 | 32 | 162 | 749 |
| 1937 | 460 | 112 | 70 | 45 | 172 | 860 |
| 1938 | 323 | 55 | 68 | 39 | 124 | 608 |
| 1939 | 413 | 85 | 89 | 52 | 162 | 801 |
| 1940 | 522 | 103 | 102 | 148 | 195 | 1,070 |

a See Chart 14. For 1919-26, annual issues for the years 1926 to 1930 of the Yearbook of the American Bureau of Metal Statistics. For 1927-31, Mineral Resources, 1931, Vol. I, p. 599. For 1932-40, annual issues of Minerals Yearbook. Data not available prior to 1919. Figures are for total consumption, whether of primary or of secondary origin.
${ }^{5}$ Electrical manufactures (generators, motors, electric locomotives, switchboards, light bulbs, etc.), telephones and telegraphs, light and power lines (transmission and distribution wire and bus bars), other wire, radio receiving sets.

- Does not include starter, generator and transmission equipment.
${ }^{d}$ Wire cloth, ammunition, castings (bearings, bushings, lubricators, valves and fittings), clocks and watches, coinage, copper-bearing steel, fire-fighting apparatus, radiators, railway equipment, refrigerators, shipbuilding, washing machines, water heaters, other uses.

Table A-12
LEAD: CONSUMPTION BY USE, 1919-40 ${ }^{\text {a }}$
Thousand short tons

|  | Storage <br> Batteries | Cable <br> Coverings | Buildings | White Lead, <br> Red Lead and <br> Litharge | Other Uses ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 100 | 53 | 68 | 143 | 184 | 548 |
| 1919 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1920 | 108 | 79 | 71 | 162 | 185, | 605 |
| 1921 | 87 | 67 | 48 | 160 | 159 | 521 |
| 1922 | 130 | 93 | 71 | 186 | 203 | 683 |
| 1923 | 143 | 131 | 75 | 176 | 243 | 768 |
| 1924 | 170 | 138 | 83 | 184 | 237 | 812 |
| 1925 | 180 | 156 | 88 | 173 | 259 | 856 |
| 1926 | 190 | 185 | 94 | 156 | 276 | 901 |
| 1927 | 175 | 161 | 88 | 164 | 253 | 841 |
| 1928 | 220 | 180 | 96 | 154 | 281 | 931 |
| 1929 | 210 | 220 | 96 | 150 | 297 | 972 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1930 | 163 | 208 | 67 | 116 | 215 | 769 |
| 1931 | 157 | 117 | 40 | 96 | 158 | 568 |
| 1932 | 138 | 56 | 22 | 86 | 115 | 417 |
| 1933 | 147 | 31 | 26 | 97 | 148 | 450 |
| 1934 | 163 | 35 | 30 | 106 | 153 | 488 |
| 1935 | 175 | 39 | 32 | 128 | 166 | 539 |
| 1936 | 191 | 61 | 40 | 140 | 202 | 634 |
| 1937 | 192 | 90 | 45 | 143 | 209 | 679 |
| 1938 | 167 | 60 | 36 | 114 | 169 | 546 |
| 1939 | 198 | 74 | 50 | 132 | 212 | 667 |
| 1940 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* See Chart 15. For 1919, the Yearbook for 1927 of the American Bureau of Metal Statistics. For 1920-40, annual issues of Mineral Resources, and its successor Minerals Yearbook. Data not available prior to 1919. Figures include antimonial lead, and are for total consumption, whether of primary or of secondary origin.
${ }^{b}$ Used chiefly for pigments.
- Includes automobiles, railway equipment, shipbuilding, ammunition, terneplate, foil, bearing metal, solder, type metal, calking, castings, tetrethyl lead for motor fuel, and other uses.

Table A-13
ZINC: CONSUMPTION BY USE, 1908-40
Thousand short tons

| Year | Galvanizing | Brassmaking | Rolled Zinc | Other $U_{\text {ses }}{ }^{\mathbf{b}}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1908 | 119 | 33 | 27 | 12 | 192 |
| 1909 | 164 | 48 | 33 | 17 | 262 |
| 1910 | 162 | 54 | 30 | 24 | 270 |
| 1916 | 200 | 175 | 48 | 28 | 450 |
| 1917 | 190 | 170 | 57 | 28 | 445 |
| 1919 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1930 | 192 | 155 | 55 | 29 | 402 |
| 1921 | 138 | 144 | 53 | 35 | 424 |
| 1922 | 205 | 145 | 30 | 19 | 262 |
| 1923 | 235 | 175 | 54 | 36 | 440 |
| 1924 | 240 | 155 | 61 | 49 | 515 |
| 1925 | 283 | 165 | 71 | 56 | 50 |
| 1926 | 290 | 180 | 86 | 66 | 579 |
| 1927 | 280 | 160 | 74 | 69 | 522 |
| 1928 | 291 | 174 | 74 | 88 | 63 |
| 1929 | 290 | 185 | 68 | 91 | 634 |
| 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1931 | 168 | 98 | 51 | 62 | 451 |
| 1932 | 109 | 66 | 49 | 55 | 370 |
| 1933 | 148 | 94 | 40 | 44 | 259 |
| 1934 | 152 | 98 | 41 | 67 | 350 |
| 1935 | 195 | 124 | 56 | 69 | 360 |
| 1936 | 242 | 165 | 55 | 98 | 473 |
| 1937 | 256 | 169 | 58 | 120 | 582 |
| 1938 | 198 | 102 | 46 | 75 | 610 |
| 1939 | 275 | 175 | 62 | 114 | 421 |
| 1940 | 287 | 232 | 58 | 142 | 626 |

[^18]Table A-14
BITUMINOUS COAL: CONSUMPTION BY USE, 1917-40 ${ }^{\text {a }}$
Million short tons

| Year | Electric <br> Utilities ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Locomotive Fuel ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Byproduct Coke | Beehive Coke | All Other Domestic Uses ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Exports | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1917 | 34 | 133 | 32 | 52 | 279 | 24 | 553 |
| 1918 | 34 | 134 | 37 | 48 | 277 | 22 | 553 |
| 1919 | 35 | 120 | 36 | 30 | 261 | 20 | 502 |
| 1920 | 37 | 135 | 44 | 32 | 260 | 39 | 547 |
| 1921 | 32 | 108 | 29 | 8 | 215 | 23 | 415 |
| 1922 | 34 | 113 | 41 | 13 | 225 | 12 | 439 |
| 1923 | 39 | 131 | 54 | 30 | 264 | 21 | 540 |
| 1924 | 38 | 117 | 49 | 16 | 264 | 17 | 501 |
| 1925 | 40 | 118 | 57 | 17 | 267 | 17 | 517 |
| 1926 | 41 | 123 | 64 | 19 | 286 | 35 | 568 |
| 1927 | 42 | 116 | 63 | 11 | 268 | 18 | 518 |
| 1928 | 41 | 112 | 70 | 7 | 268 | 16 | 515 |
| 1929 | 45 | 114 | 77 | 10 | 274 | 17 | 537 |
| 1930 | 43 | 98 | 66 | 4 | 244 | 16 | 471 |
| 1931 | 39 | 82 | 47 | 2 | 203 | 12 | 384 |
| 1932 | 30 | 66 | 31 | 1 | 178 | 9 | 316 |
| 1933 | 31 | 66 | 39 | 1 | 185 | 9 | 331 |
| 1934 | 34 | 70 | 44 | 2 | 197 | 11 | 358 |
| 1935 | 35 | 71 | 49 | 1 | 204 | 10 | 370 |
| 1936 | 42 | 81 | 63 | 3 | 234 | 11 | 433 |
| 1937 | 45 | 83 | 70 | 5 | 227 | 13 | 442 |
| 1938 | 40 | 69 | 45 | 1 | 189 | 10 | 355 |
| 1939 | 46 | 74 | 61 | 2 | 194 | 12 | 390 |
| 1940 | 53 | 79 | 77 | 5 | 217 | 16 | 447 |

[^19]
## Table A-15

PETROLEUM: OUTPUT OF PRINCIPAL REFINED PRODUCTS, 1917-40 ${ }^{\text {a }}$
Million barrels of 42 gallons

| Year | Gasoline | Fuel Oil ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Kerosene | Lubricants |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1917 | 68 | 155 | 41 | 18 |
| 1918 | 85 | 174 | 43 | 20 |
| 1919 | 94 | 182 | 56 | 20 |
| 1920 | 116 | 211 | 55 | 25 |
| 1921 | 123 | 230 | 46 | 21 |
| 1922 | 148 | 255 | 55 | 23 |
| 1923 | 180 | 287 | 56 | 26 |
| 1924 | 213 | 320 | 60 | 27 |
| 1925 | 260 | 365 | 60 | 31 |
| 1926 | 303 | 365 | 62 | 32 |
| 1927 | 334 | 393 | 56 | 32 |
| 1928 | 381 | 427 | 59 | 35 |
| 1929 | 439 | 449 | 56 | 34 |
| 1930 |  |  |  |  |
| 1931 | 441 | 372 | 49 | 34 |
| 1932 | 437 | 337 | 42 | 27 |
| 1933 | 400 | 301 | 44 | 22 |
| 1934 | 424 | 316 | 49 | 24 |
| 1935 | 468 | 335 | 54 | 26 |
| 1936 | 516 | 360 | 56 | 28 |
| 1937 | 572 | 414 | 56 | 31 |
| 1938 | 569 | 459 | 65 | 35 |
| 1939 | 611 | 447 | 65 | 31 |
|  |  |  | 69 | 35 |
| 1940 | 616 | 500 | 74 | 37 |

[^20]Table A-16
DIMENSION STONE OUTPUT AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, $1915-39^{\mathbf{a}}$

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dimension } \\ \text { Stone } \\ \text { Output } \\ (1915: 100) \end{gathered}$ | Value of Building Construction, Current Prices ${ }^{\text {c }}$ (\$ mil.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Building } \\ \text { Costs } \\ (1913: 100) \end{gathered}$ | Physical <br> Volume of Building Construction ${ }^{\text {e }}$ (1915:100) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1915 | 100 | 1,646 | 95.3 | 100 |
| 1916 | 109.9 | 1,976 | 130.9 | 87.4 |
| 1917 | 82.2 | 1,867 | 166.8 | 64.8 |
| 1918 | 54.0 | 1,606 | 159.1 | 58.4 |
| 1919 | 68.4 | 2,841 | 158.8 | 103.6 |
| 1920 | 73.6 | 3,675 | 207.2 | 102.7 |
| 1921 | 71.0 | 3,508 | 166.1 | 122.3 |
| 1922 | 86.9 | 4,724 | 154.9 | 176.6 |
| 1923 | 105.6 | 5,861 | 186.0 | 182.5 |
| 1924 | 107.8 | 6,402 | 185.8 | 199.5 |
| 1925 | 115.3 | 7,170 | 182.7 | 227.2 |
| 1926 | 109.9 | 7,650 | 185.0 | 239.4 |
| 1927 | 113.2 | 7,366 | 186.1 | 229.2 |
| 1928 | 113.5 | 7,092 | 188.0 | 218.4 |
| 1929 | 115.0 | 6,705 | 190.9 | 203.4 |
| 1930 | 101.8 | 4,325 | 185.4 | 135.1 |
| 1931 | 69.3 | 3,147 | 169.4 | 107.6 |
| 1932 | 46.7 | 1,590 | 140.9 | 65.3 |
| 1933 | 35.8 | 1,021 | 147.8 | 40.0 |
| 1934 | 33.4 | 1,240 | 166.7 | 43.1 |
| 1935 | 33.9 | 1,639 | 165.8 | 57.3 |
| 1936 | 46.5 | 2,673 | 172.2 | 89.9 |
| 1937 | 49.1 | 3,237 | 196.2 | 95.5 |
| 1938 | 46.1 | 3,056 | 196.8 | 89.9 |
| 1939 | 56.1 | 3,656 | 197.4 | 107.2 |

[^21]Table A-17
CRUSHED STONE OUTPUT AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, 1905-39³

| Year | Crushed Stone Used for Concrete Aggregate and Road Metal ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Value of New Highway Construction, Current Prices ${ }^{\circ}$ (\$ mil.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Highway } \\ \text { Construction }^{\text {Costs }} \\ (1925-29: 100) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Highway Construction, Physical Volume ${ }^{e}$ (1915:100) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Th. sh. tons) | (1915:100) |  |  |  |
| 1905 | 17,755 | . | $\cdots$ | . | . |
| 1906 | 19,205 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1907 | 23,953 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |
| 1908 | 26,145 | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1909 | 29,144 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | $\ldots$ |
| 1910 | 33,053 | . | .. | $\cdots$ | .. |
| 1911 | 34,226 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1912 | 34,512 | .. | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 1913 | 36,873 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1914 | 37,460 | $\cdots$ |  | . |  |
| 1915 | 37,641 | 100.0 | 298 | 56.1 | 100 |
| 1916 | 37,421 | 99.4 | 308 | 78.6 | 74 |
| 1917 | 31,680 | 84.2 | 313 | 109.9 | 54 |
| 1918 | 22,104 | 58.7 | 288 | 114.7 | 47 |
| 1919 | 26,868 | 71.4 | 415 | 120.3 | 65 |
| 1920 | 32,824 | 87.2 | 640 | 152.4 | 79 |
| 1921 | 36,766 | 97.7 | 840 | 122.4 | 129 |
| 1922 | 42,426 | 112.7 | 851 | 105.8 | 151 |
| 1923 | 51,048 | 135.6 | 783 | 117.9 | 125 |
| 1924 | 57,684 | 153.2 | 951 | 113.1 | 158 |
| 1925 | 62,824 | 166.9 | 1,056 | 107.3 | 185 |
| 1926 | 66,893 | 177.7 | 1,039 | 103.4 | 189 |
| 1927 | 78,544 | 208.7 | 1,190 | 101.9 | 220 |
| 1928 | 74,384 | 197.6 | 1,270 | 95.3 | 251 |
| 1929 | 76,175 | 202.4 | 1,248 | 92.1 | 255 |
| 1930 | 74,293 | 197.4 | 1,481 | 85.7 | 325 |
| 1931 | 65,812 | 174.8 | 1,323 | 76.8 | 324 |
| 1932 | 48,021 | 127.6 | 916 | 61.0 | 283 |
| 1933 | 40,857 | 108.5 | 675 | 74.1 | 172 |
| 1934 | 55,244 | 146.8 | 821 | 84.0 | 184 |
| 1935 | 49,488 | 131.5 | 622 | 80.6 | 145 |
| 1936 | 79,337 | 210.8 | 876 | 82.9 | 199 |
| 1937 | 80,272 | 213.3 | 850 | 79.4 | 202 |
| 1938 | 88,787 | 235.9 | 837 | 72.8 | 217 |
| 1939 | 96,894 | 257.4 | 884 | 72.6 | 229 |

[^22]Table A-18
PETROLEUM: DISCOVERIES AND RESERVES, 1900-42 ${ }^{\text {a }}$
Billion barrels of 42 gallons

| Year | Discoveries During Tear | Cumulated Discoveries, January 1 | Cumulated Production, Fanuary 1 | Proved Reserves, January 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1900 | . 46 | 3.4 | . 9 | 2.5 |
| 1901 | . 17 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 2.9 |
| 1902 | . 29 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 3.0 |
| 1903 | . 30 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 3.2 |
| 1904 | . 32 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 1905 | . 33 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 1906 | . 13 | 5.3 | 1.5 | 3.8 |
| 1907 | . 27 | 5.4 | 1.6 | 3.8 |
| 1908 | . 28 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 3.9 |
| 1909 | . 38 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| 1910 | . 51 | 6.4 | 2.2 | 4.2 |
| 1911 | . 72 | 6.9 | 2.4 | 4.5 |
| 1912 | . 62 | 7.6 | 2.6 | 5.0 |
| 1913 | . 35 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 5.4 |
| 1914 | . 17 | 8.6 | 3.1 | 5.5 |
| 1915 | . 38 | 8.7 | 3.3 | 5.4 |
| 1916 | . 70 | 9.1 | 3.6 | 5.5 |
| 1917 | . 34 | 9.8 | 3.9 | 5.9 |
| 1918 | . 66 | 10.2 | 4.3 | 5.9 |
| 1919 | . 88 | 10.8 | 4.6 | 6.2 |
| 1920 | . 94 | 11.7 | 5.0 | 6.7 |
| 1921 | 1.07 | 12.6 | 5.4 | 7.2 |
| 1922 | . 36 | 13.7 | 5.9 | 7.8 |
| 1923 | . 73 | 14.1 | 6.5 | 7.6 |
| 1924 | . 61 | 14.8 | 7.2 | 7.6 |
| 1925 | 1.76 | 15.4 | 7.9 | 7.5 |
| 1926 | 1.07 | 17.2 | 8.7 | 8.5 |
| 1927 | 2.60 | 18.2 | 9.4 | 8.8 |
| 1928 | 1.40 | 20.8 | 10.3 | 10.5 |
| 1929 | 3.21 | 22.2 | 11.2 | 11.0 |
| 1930 | 1.30 | 25.5 | 12.3 | 13.2 |
| 1931 | . 25 | 26.7 | 13.1 | 13.6 |
| 1932 | . 09 | 27.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 |
| 1933 | . 61 | 27.1 | 14.8 | 12.3 |
| 1934 | 1.09 | 27.7 | 15.7 | 12.0 |
| 1935 | 1.22 | 28.8 | 16.6 | 12.2 |
| 1936 | 1.76 | 30.0 | 17.6 | 12.4 |
| 1937 | 3.72 | 31.8 | 18.7 | 13.1 |
| 1938 | 3.06 | 35.5 | 20.0 | 15.5 |
| 1939 | 2.40 | 38.5 | 21.2 | 17.3 |
| 1940 | 1.89 | 40.9 | 22.5 | 18.5 |
| 1941 | 1.97 | 42.8 | 23.8 | 19.0 |
| 1942 | - | 44.8 | 25.2 | 19.6 |

[^23]Table A-19
OIL AND GAS WELLS, 1939
Derivation of Employment Estimates in Table 7 and Comparison with Table A-3s

| Industry | $\begin{gathered} \text { 300-Day } \\ \text { Wage } \\ \text { Earners } \end{gathered}$ | Wage Earners, Census Average | Salaried Employees | Proprietors and Firm Members | Total Engaged ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Wage Earners, Active Period Average | Wage <br> Earners, <br> Census <br> Average <br> (Table A-3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Petroleum and Natural Gas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Producing and nonproducing operations, Census figure | . | 105,505 | 30,546 | 6,294 | 142,345 | 112,678 | . |
| Producing and nonproducing operations, 300-day wage earners ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 105,505 | $\cdots$ | . . | . . | . | - | . |
| Producing operations only, Census figure |  | .. | . | .. |  |  | 105,166 |
| Small producers, Census figure | 2,179 | 2,179 | . | 1,242 | 3,421 | 2,179 | .. |
| Natural Gasoline |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Census figure | $\cdots$ | 8,332 | 2,005 | 10 | 10,347 | 8,608 | 8,332 |
| 300 -day wage earners ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 9,928 | . | .. | . 37 | . ${ }^{\text {, }}$ | .. | . . |
| Small producers, Census figure | 8 | 8 | . | 37 | 45 | 8 | . |
| Field Services (Contractors) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Census figure | . | 40,061 | 5,153 | 1,725 | 46,939 | 43,308 | 40,061 |
| 300 -day wage earners ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 41,720 | .. | . . | . . | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 159,340 | 156,085 | 37,704 | 9,308 | 203,097 | 166,781 | 153,559 |

a Except where otherwise indicated, all figures in this table are $\quad{ }^{c}$ Assumed to equal Census average wage earners; no data on transcribed directly from preliminary releases of the Census of number of days in operation are available. . 3080 Natural gasoline plants operated 346 days in 1939; 8,608 $\times 346$ $\div 300=9,928$.
${ }^{\text {e }}$ Field services operated 289 days in 1939; 43,508× $289 \div 300$ $=41,720$. nor cost of drilling amounted to as much as $\$ 2,500$.
b Sum of three preceding columns.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ All data are intended to relate to the continental United States; care has been taken to exclude Alaska from the statistics.
    ${ }^{2}$ See, for example, F. G. Tryon and F. E. Berquist, "Mineral Economics-An Outline of the Field" in Mineral Economics, ed. by F. G. Tryon and E. C. Eckel (McGraw-Hill, 1932), p. 3.

[^1]:    3 "Milling is only a better and cheaper way of doing things that were at first accomplished otherwise. It probably originated as a partial substitute for the sorting of ore by hand and this must have long remained its chief function." C. E. Julihn, "Copper: An Example of Advancing Technology and the Utilization of LowGrade Ores" in Mineral Economics, cited above.

[^2]:    ${ }^{4}$ Except for 1899 and 1937 these are Census years. The year 1899 was chosen (instead of 1902) since it was the initial year covered in the study; and 1937 was selected (instead of 1939) because many calculations had to be made before data for the latter year were available.

[^3]:    5 If the Bureau of Mines were to use active period averages, instead of representative counts, for individual months, such a procedure would probably understate mandays of employment. The reason is that inactivity is rarely complete, and mandays worked during inactive periods by men engaged in maintenance and development work would be neglected.

[^4]:    ${ }^{6}$ See Solomon Fabricant, The Output of Manufacturing Industries, 1899-1937 (National Bureau of Economic Research, 1940), especially pp. 362-72.
    ${ }^{7}$ For the period since 1919 our basic output index (Tables 1 and A-7; Charts 1 and 2) has a coverage in excess of 99 percent of all minerals for which value data are reported.

[^5]:    - Data relate to antimony ore and concentrates only; separate figures for metal obtained as a byproduct of lead are lacking, but the value of such metal is included among the products of the major nonferrous metal industries.
    ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Available only in Mineral Resources, 1918, Vol. I, p. 516. This figure seems more accurate than those presented in later reports of the Bureau of Mines.
    ${ }^{\text {e }}$ For all years but 1899 the values are estimates derived by applying unit values for hematite, brown ore, magnetite and carbonate to their respective quantities (see Table A-1). For 1929 and 1937 unit values for carbonate are not available; therefore its value, which is negligible, is excluded. In 1919 there was no production of carbonate, and for 1899 and 1909 carbonate is included. The 1899 figure as presented in Mineral Resources is slightly larger than that shown here-the difference is attributable to the inclusion of manganiferous ores, which we have classified with manganese.
    ${ }^{4}$ For 1919 and earlier years the value of ores used for fluxing is included. No adjustment for comparability is made because no such ores were produced in 1929. Our 1899 figure is larger than that in Mineral Resources because we have included manganiferous ores classified by the Geological Survey with iron ore.
    - 1929 and 1937 values are estimates, derived by applying unit values from sales to production figures. Data for other years are sales values.
    ${ }^{\text {t }}$ For a discussion of the industrial breakdown the reader is referred to Appendix B. The value data here presented are intended to relate to the value of the industry's products at the mine or ore dressing plant and, therefore, run lower than similar figures computed from Table A-I (where market prices for refined metal are quoted); for the same reason they run lower than values to be found in Minerals Yearbook or its predecessor Mineral Resources. However, they include the value of byproducts (see Table B-I, below), in addition to the value of the primary products of each industry, quantity data for which are given in Table A-1. The figures for 1909,1919 and 1929 are based on data in the Census of Mines and Quarries for those years. In most cases we adjusted the raw data in order to keep the table internally consistent or to maintain comparability from year to year. For example, we adjusted the Census figures to exclude such byproducts as are already included in the value figures for other commodities. It should be noted, in addition, that although in the 1909 Census the distinction between mining and manufacturing is not too carefully observed, we have abstracted from that volume figures which we consider comparable with the data for other years. There were no Census canvasses in the years 1899 and 1937. Hence, figures for these years are our estimates based on the relationship between mine and smelter or refinery values in 1902 and 1939 respectively, the two closest Census years.

    Estimated by applying derived price to production (excluding Alaska) in 1919, 1929 and 1937. For other years taken directly from Mineral Resources.
    " Included under "unspecified."

[^6]:    ( 1 ) $+(4)$.
    ${ }^{8}(5) \div(1)$. This ratio is used in Worksheet iv below.

[^7]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Metal-Mine Accidents in the United States." Totals have been adjusted, as described in accompanying notes, to exclude employment in Alaska and at placer mines.
    ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Worksheet I, column (5). Data include estimated employment at auxiliary works attached to mills.
    " U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Accidents at Metallurgical Works" and bulletins on "Health and Safety Statistics." There are apparently no auxiliary works in Alaska.
    ${ }^{d}(2)-(3)$.

    - (1) $+(4)$.
    " U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Accidents at Metallurgical Works" and bulletins on "Health and Safety Statistics." Auxiliary works appear to have been included in the published figures for mills in these years, but coverage may not have been complete.

[^8]:    ate adjustment reduces employment to 12,008 thousand mandays as shown.
    ${ }^{k}$ The 6,835 wage earners reported for Kansas and Missouri were increased to 8,021 for undercoverage: ratio based on value of prodteenth Census, "Mines and Quarries, 1909." 19-20, 446, 463-65; Thir-
    ${ }^{1}$ The 33,821 wage earners reported for the
    creased to 34,041 to allow for undercoverage: ratio based on value of products. See "Mines and Quarries, 1902," pp. 510, 512.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{m}}$ Of 1,725 superintendents, etc., in gold and silver mines ("Mines and Quarries, $1902, "$ p. 578) 1,586 were allocated to deep mines on the basis of the ratio for "other salaried employees" (p. 512); to
    these were added 850 foremen working below ground.
    ${ }^{n}$ Includes 70 thousand mandays in the mining of manganiferous iron ore: see note $j$.

    - Deep mines only
    ${ }^{\circ}$ Includes sulfur from which it cannot be separated; however production of sulfur was unimportant in 1902 .
    weighted by number of mines.
    ${ }^{n}(5) \times(6)$
    ${ }^{1}$ N. Yaworski and others, Iron Mining (National Research Project, Philadelphia, 1940), p. 215, footnote h.

    Census industry produced 35,554 thousand long tons of which only 35,347 thousand long tons were true iron ore, the remainder being manganiferous ore included by us under manganese. A proportion-

[^9]:    * U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Metal-Mine Accidents in the United States." In the exclusion of Alaska, when data for copper mining in that territory were not given explicitly they could be obtained by deducting employment in gold, silver and miscellaneous metal mining from employment in all metal mining in Alaska.
    b U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Accidents at Metallurgical Works" and bulletins on "Health and Safety Statistics." Data do not include employment at auxiliary works. Copper mills, if any, in Alaska are included; but employment at such mills is slight and (according to a letter from Mr. W. W. Adams of the Bureau of Mines) in 1939 was zero. For 1930 and earlier years figures cover only mills employing 30 or more persons; for 1931, 28 or more persons. For 1932-39 coverage is believed to be complete. Figures available for 1932 suggest that the number of persons employed at mills with fewer than 28 employees is negligible.
    e Ratio of mandays at mills and auxiliary works attached to them to mandays at mills only, all metal mining. See Worksheet I column (6).
    ${ }^{4}(2) \times(3)$.
    - (1) $+(4)$.
    "U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Accidents at Metallurgical Works." This figure apparently includes auxiliaries.

[^10]:    * For 1909, 1914, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929 and 1931, Census of Manufactures. For other years, column (2) divided by column (3).
    ${ }^{\text {b }}$ U. S. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Resources and Minerals Yearbook.
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ For 1909, 1914, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929 and 1931, column (2) divided by column (1). For other years, by straight line interpolation.
    d 1931-39, "Quarry Accidents in the United States," extrapolated back to 1911 by means of column (1).
    - Figures for 1929 and 1930 more accurately comparable with later years are 1,083 th. and 969 th. mandays respectively. This extrapolation is based on manhour figures in U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Health and Safety Statistics," Nos. 141 and 235.

    Footnotes to Table A. 3 continued on next page.

[^11]:    4 The derivation of columns (1) to (5) is as follows. For mandays in granite, limestone and sandstone see Worksheet viII. Mandays in trap rock quarries are transcribed directly from "Quarry Accidents," and differ from figures for trap rock in Worksheet vin because they do not cover dimension quarries. For 1931-36 manhours were obtained by methods similar to mandays: see notes to Worksheet viII. For 1929 and 1930 manhours were derived from mandays as follows. Hours per day as shown were 8.5 in 1931. From Vivian E. Spencer, Mineral Extractive Industries (National Research Project, Philadelphia, 1940), Table A-26, columns (7) and (8) corresponding figures of $8.6,9.2$ and 9.4 may be obtained for 1931, 1930 and 1929 respectively. Accordingly, manhours are found by multiplying mandays by $8.5 \times$ 9.2/8.6 in 1930 and $8.5 \times 9.4 / 8.6$ in 1929.
    ${ }^{6}$ Excluding cement rock and limestone for lime.
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Data for commercial operations only, from Harry S. Kantor and Geoffrey A. Saeger, Crushed-Stone Industry (National Research Project, Philadelphia, 1939), Table 4, p. 18 (average number of men employed at commercial operations multiplied by average hours per man per year at such operations).

    Footnotes to Table A-3 continued on next page.

[^12]:    ${ }^{4}$ Data in this table are included in, but do not exhaust, the category "Metal mining and ore dressing-other nonferrous metals'" in Table A-3.
    ${ }^{\circ}$ Arkansas, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Wisconsin. Data are from U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Metal-Mine Accidents in the United States," and include fluorspar mining in Illinois and Kentucky. Figures cover mining only and do not include milling.
    ${ }^{6}$ The 1902 data are from the Census: see notes to metal mining, Table A-3. For 1939 figures are from preliminary releases of the Census of Mineral Industries. Data for other years are from sample material collected by the Bureau of Mines and published in Minerals Yearbook; data were adjusted by us to full coverage by ratios (varying from 1.049 to 1.380 ) of total output to output covered by study. Employment at recovery plants is included.

[^13]:    For footnotes see pp. 351-52.

[^14]:    For footnotes see pp. 351-52.

[^15]:    For footnotes see pp. 351-52.

[^16]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Pennsylvania anthracite, bituminous coal, petroleum, natural gas and natural gasoline. For breakdown, see columns to right and Table A-5.

    - Asbestos, asphalt, barite, borates, bromine, fluorspar, tripoli, garnet, pumice, ground sand, sand, gravel, sodium salts, calcium chloride, abrasive sandstone, clay, fuller's earth, stone (dimension and nondimension), talc, gypsum, pyrites, sulfur, mica, potash, mag. nesite, other magnesium compounds, graphite, feldspar, phosphate rock. Indexes for stone, gypsum and phosphate rock will be found in Table A-5.
    ${ }^{8}$ For 1923-39 the series covers commercial production only.
    *Does not include common clay.

[^17]:    : All data are from U. S. Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook, or its predecessor Mineral Resources.
    ${ }^{5}$ Amount recovered as metal or in alloys; does not include zinc recovered in chemical products.

[^18]:    a See Chart 16. All data from annual issues of Mineral Resources and its successor Minerals Yearbook. Data not available prior to 1919 except for years shown. Figures are for total consumption, whether of primary or of secondary origin.
    ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Includes die castings; and slab zinc used for the manufacture of French oxide, zinc for wet batteries, castings and the desilverization of lead.

[^19]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ See Chart 21. All data from Mineral Resources, and its successor Minerals Yearbook. Data not available prior to 1917.
    ${ }^{6}$ Represents all coal consumed by public utility power plants in power generation, including a small amount of anthracite.
    c Class I railroads only; excludes switching and terminal companies.
    ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes colliery fuel, bunker coal, manufacturing, domestic and miscellaneous uses.

[^20]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ See Chart 22. All data from Mineral Resources, and its successor Minerals Year. book. Data not available prior to 1917 . Other products not listed are wax and coke.
    ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Includes gas oil.

[^21]:    - See Chart 24.
    ${ }^{5}$ Table A-5.
    ${ }^{6}$ For 1915-28, Lowell J. Chawner, Construction Activity in the United States, 1915-37 (U. S. Department of Commerce, 1938), Tables 1 and 3. For 1929-39, Survey of Current Business, February 1942, p. 36. Includes new residential and nonresidential private and public building construction; does not include farm, highway, sewage, water supply or other public utility construction, military and naval construction, or conservation projects.
    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Engineering News-Record, April 23, 1942, p. 124.
    - Value of building construction divided by building costs.

[^22]:    - See Chart 26.
    ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Mineral Resources and its successor, Minerals Yearbook. Noncommercial production is included.
    ${ }^{\text {c For }}$ 1915-28, Lowell J. Chawner, Construction Activity in the United States, 1915-37 (U. S. Department of Commerce, 1938), Table 41; 1929-39, Suruey of Current Business, February 1942, p. 36.
    ${ }^{\text {d }}$ For 1922-39, Engineering News-Record, April 23, 1942, p. 174; extrapolated back to 1915 with the construction cost index, ibid., p. 124.
    - Value of new highway construction divided by highway construction costs.

[^23]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ See Chart 43. Data on discoveries compiled by American Petroleum Institute and reproduced with permission from unpublished material. Figures for production by U. S. Bureau of Mines; see also Table A-1 above. Reserves are obtained by difference.

    For a definition of proved reserves, and for a description of the methods used in compiling estimates of the kind shown in this table, see National Resources Committee, Energy Resources and National Policy (1939), pp. 127-33.

